

WEEKLY JOURNAL OF PRACTICAL INFORMATION, ART, SCIENCE, MECHANICS, CHEMISTRY AND MANUFACTURES.

Vol. XIV.—No. 26.

NEW YORK. JUNE 23, 1866.

SPER'ANNUM IN ADVANCE.

#### Improved Bolt Cutter.

If "time is money," all saving of the time employed in any process of manufacture is economy in cash; all improvements, therefore, in time-saving machinery are valuable. The ordinary bolt cutter is

and of time. The improvement here illustrated is intended to thread bolts by a continuous motion and at one operation.

At A is a vise, the jaws of which are opened and closed by a right and left screw, worked by the hand wheel, B, which may be placed on either side of the vise to suit the convenience of the workmap. The vise is secured to the sliding bars, C and D, which traverse horizontally through the bearings, E, which form part of the frame, F. The cutting dies are formed in two pieces, or parallel sections, secured together in such a manner that one starts the thread and penetrates the scale, and the other finishes the cut. They work in a dovetailed slot across the face of the head, G. which is secured to a hollow spindle to which motion is given by the pulley and gears.

At H is a stop or paw!, held in place by a spring, and intended to catch in one of the ratchet teeth on the disk, I, which turns freely upon the hollow mandrel. In the face of this disk, next the die head, is cut an ellipsoidal channel, or cam groove, which receives strong studs connected with and moving the dies. It will be seen that by turning the disk, I, the dies can be opened and closed. By means of an adjustable feather on the bar, C, not shown, which at the ends rises into inclined planes, the pawl is operated.

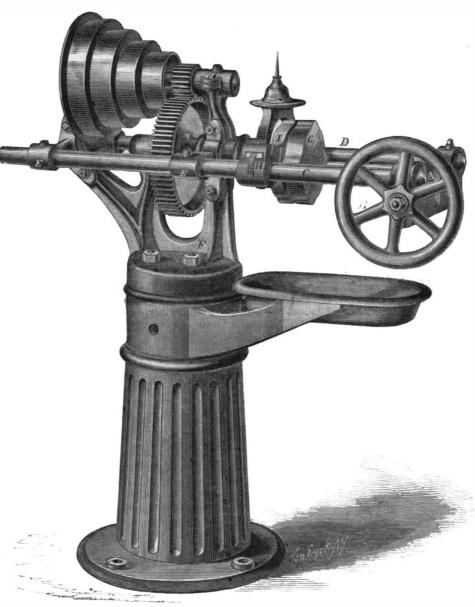
The operation is simple. When the blank is secured

the pawl will be released and forced by the spring upon the ratchet, stopping the disk, I, for onefourth of a revolution, when a cam upon the head, G, drives back the pawl. The stoppage of the disk has opened the dies and the blank can be introduced to whatever distance it is to be threaded. The sliding back of the rod, C, with the feather, again releases the pawl, and the stoppage of the disk another quarter of a revolution closes the dies; the pawl is thrown back and the cutting goes on automatically and rapidly.

It will be seen that after adjusting the feather on the bar, C, for the length of the bolt to be cut, the only work of the attendant is removing and replacing the blanks, so that the work goes on almost continuously, the dies opening automatically to receive the bolt, closing in the same way, and being held firmly to their work until the blank is threaded. depth of 237 feet.

The machine is simple, strong and compact. The

application and adjustment of the shifting feather cannot be shown, but will be readily understood by a practical mechanic. It is seated in a slot cut in the bar, C. It is manufactured by Sweet, Barnes & worked by reverse motions, entailing a loss of power Co., of Syracuse, N. Y., to whom all orders should main points. He says his foot lathe runs at a speed



SWEET'S BOLT CUTTER.

the Onondaga Steel and Cutter Works, Syracuse.

NITRATE of silver, which is so extensively used in photography, is by no means sold in the shops in a pure state, and photographers who wish to procure superior copies should, therefore, purify it. The following is Mr. Maxwell Lyte's process for the purpose:-The trade article is first partially purified by crystallization; it is then redissolved to saturation in boiling water, and 1 per cent of nitric acid is added. The liquid is constantly stirred while cooling. A crystalline powder is gradually deposited, which is collected on a filter and washed with water acidulated with 10 per cent of nitric acid. The salt thus obtained is chemically pure.

PETROLEUM has been struck at Gadsden, Ga., at a

#### WOOD TURNING AT HIGH SPEED.

We have received a communication on this subject from E. J. W., Lenox, Mass, which we have not space to publish in full, but make an abstract of the

> of 700 turns per minute, but he finds that for wood of two inches in diameter and under, and for brass, a speed of 3,600 is far preferable, as the gouge or chisel is less liable to catch, and the work produced, much more satisfactory. He sends us a pulley chuck for wood, which is simply a disk of brass with a groove for a round belt, having a hole through the center, and three steel points or sours secured equidistant from the center and each other, designed to hold the wood to be turned. With it is a punch of brass or other metal, havinga t one end, a flange or disk, from the center of which projects a steel pin long enough to pass through the center hole of the chuck and pierce the wood to form a center. The chuck is placed on the end of the stick to be turned, the spur of the punch inserted, and a smart blow with a mallet brings the disk of the punch in contact with the face or reverse of the chuck, and forces it home. The chuck may then be driven by a large pulley overhead, or it may be secured to the lathe spindle if the speed is high enough. He speaks highly also of the facility with which wet or green wood can be turned. His suggestions may be valuable to amateur turners.

> THE NORTH LONDON RAILWAY.-With but 12

in the vise jaws, the bars being drawn forward, be addressed, or to Wm. A. Sweet, President of | miles of line, and with trains working over 8 miles of connecting lines, or 20 miles in all, the North London Railway Company now have 54 locomotives, mostly of the heaviest class. The newer passenger engines, of which we have given a description in a recent number of *Engineering*, weigh 42 tuns, of which 30 tuns are on four coupled wheels. These engines have 17 inch cylinders, 24 inch stroke, 5 feet 9 inch wheels, and carry regularly a pressure of 160 lbs. per square inch. Mr. William Adams, the company's engineer, builds his own engines at the company's works at Bow, and twelve additional engines are now on order there. - Engineering.

> THE newer the coal, in a geological sense; the less its calorific power; as the coal becomes older and approximates to anthracite in composition, the amount of carbon increases, while the oxygen decreases. Hence the cause.

[From the British Journal of Photography.]

#### Powerful Source of Artificial Light.

One of the most brilliant discoveries made within the last few years, has just been made public by its inventor, who has not only discovered a new principle in electrical science, but has applied it to the construction of a machine which, by means of the carbon points, will give light of much greater brilliancy than has hitherto been produced by man. The present apparatus is made on a grand scale, but it remains to be seen whether a small machine cannot be made to work by hand, whereby the electric light can be produced at the mere cost of the labor and the carbon electrodes. So powerful is the current of electricity evolved by the present apparatus, that ordinary photographic paper, at two feet dis tance from the light, blackens in twenty seconds to the same degree that it will darken by exposure for one minute to the direct rays of the noon-day sun on a clear morning in the month of March.

This invention was first made known to the public by Professor Faraday, a week or two ago, at a meeting of the Royal Society. The paper containing the information was a very long one, sufficient to fill more than a whole number of this Journal, and was written by the inventor, Mr. H. Wilde, of Manchester. Some notes of the substance of its contents, and the marvellous effects produced by the powerful currents evolved by the apparatus, will be of interest, considering the promise of the invention when regarded from a photographic point of view.

Mr. Wilde first made a large hollow metallic cylinder with sides of iron, separated by a thick dia phragm of brass. This composite cylinder had its metallic parts bolted together by screws of brass. Permanent magnets could be placed over the cylinder, so that their poles would bite and make good contact with the opposite iron sides. The internal diameter of the cylinder was 15 inches. The four or five horseshoe magnets which could be placed over it, each weighed about one pound, and would each sustain a weight of ten pounds. Thus, when the magnets are mounted over the cylinder, the two iron sides of the latter become virtually the poles of one very powerful magnet. The armature is a long solid bar of soft iron, made to revolve inside the hollow portion of the cylinder. This solid bar has a deep longitudinal groove on each side of it, in which groove the insulated wires of the armature are placed, so that the latter has still a cylindrical form externally. It will be noticed that this arrangement is, in principle, that of the ordinary magneto electric machine, though somewhat differing in form from those of the usual construction.

With apparatus thus arranged, Mr. Wilde connect ed the terminal wires of the armature with a common tangent galvanometer, to measure the electricity evolved as each permanent magnet was added to the outside of the cylinder. He found that the electricity produced was in direct proportion to the number of magnets on the cylinder. But now comes the wonderful part of the discovery. When the induced current of electricity from the armature was passed round an ordinary electro-magnet-the soft iron bar—the latter actually lifted 178 lbs., while the four permanent magnets on the cylinder, the original source of the power, would only litt a weight of 40 los. The effect here produced seems to be out of all proportion to the cause, and it will be seen what an important bearing the discovery has upon the law of the conservation of energy. Having made this first step, Mr. Wilde constructed a second cylinder larger than the first, and placed outside it electro-magnets instead of permanent magnets, the two machines being then worked together, and the current generated by the first being employed to excite the electro-magnets of the second. By this arrangement twenty four inches of No. 20 iron wire, 0.04 inch in diameter, were made red hot. Lastly, a machine with an iron armature ten inches in diameter was made, the total weight of the whole apparatus being four and a-half tuns. The three machines were then made to work together, the armature being driven as before by steam power, the results proving most astonishing. Pieces of cylindrical iron rods, each a quarter of an inch in diameter, and filteen inches in length, were melted pare the chrome yellow. This alteration is less to be food; and the by the current, which also melted fifteen feet of feared when nitrate of lead is employed, and when such a match who. 16 iron wire, 0.065 of an inch in diameter, and the solution of this salt, poured into that of chromate dental ignition.

made twenty-one feet of the same wire red hot. Mr. Wilde says:-"The illuminating power of the electricity from the intensity armature is, as might be expected, of the most splendid description. When an electric lamp, furnished with rods of gas carbon half an inch square, was placed at the top of a lofty building, the light evolved from it was sufficient to cast the shadows from the flames of the street lamps a quarter of a mile distant upon the neighboring walls. When viewed from that distance the rays proceeding from the reflector have all the rich effulgence of sunshine. Lastly, as already stated, photographic paper is blackened in twenty seconds by this artificial light, to the same extent that it can be darkened by sunlight in a minute.

Such is the substance of the wonderful discovery made by Mr. Wilde. It is evident that its value to the photographer is a question of expense, there being no doubt as to its utility. As the most economical proportions of the parts of such machines become better known by experience, it is to be hoped that the maximum of light and minimum of mechanical power will be so altered from their present relative positions that the invention will be to some extent available to the photographer, and render him more independent of the weather. the exception of the mechanical power, the expenses connected with the working of the apparatus are nominal. Ordinary wear and tear, the consumption of the carbon points, and the gradual burning away of the contact places of the necessary commutators, are inexpensive items, offering no impediment to the general use of the machine. Whether the expense of the mechanical power can be reduced so as to make the invention commercially available in the photographic world, is the only question hanging over one practical application of this, one of the noblest scientific discoveries of modern times.

WILLIAM H. HARRISON

#### Smelting Iron.

In a paper recently read to the Association of Foreman Engineers, of London, Mr. Oubridge traced the history of iron smelting from the very earliest periods, in the course of which he said that the great secret of economical and effective smelting consisted in obtaining for the purpose a rapid current of common air, so as to produce complete combustion of the fuel employed; and the speedy creation of a large quantity of carbonic oxide gas was the consequence of such an arrangement. The blast pipes should in all cases fit the tweer holes closely, so as to prevent the waste of air, and to direct the full force of the current into the furnace. It was all desirable to adopt what was known as the "drop bottom" in furnaces, so much used in America, and he was sorry to say as yet so seldom adopted in this country. It was desirable to lessen, as far as possible, the expenditure of manual labor, and this last arrangement was essentially a step in that direction. After a man had been engaged in working a furuace for several hours, it was rather hard to give bim the task of raking it out and quenching it. By means of the drop bottom this might be ac complished in a few minutes, whereas it was a laborious and tedious process in the other case, and much more costly.

#### Preparation of Chrome Yellow.

The preparation of a good chrome yellow is rather difficult, and frequently the product obtained, instead of preserving its light canary color, becomes gradually orange colored. This change of tint greatly damages the beauty of the color, and consequently its value; it may, however, be altogether avoided, by leaving the precipitate of chromate of lead for some time in darkness. The reason why this orange tint is so easily produced is, that while the neutral chromate of lead, which constitutes chrome yellow, is of a light canary color, the basic salt, commonly called chrome red, is orange colored; but the former, like nearly every salt of lead, has a certain tendency to pass to the state of hasic salt, whence arises a change of color, more or less marked, which is especially produced when acetate of lead has been used to pre-

of potash, is rather less in quantity. Nitrate of lead is perhaps too expensive for every case, but it gives a purer, and, above all, a less orange product than the acetate.

#### Cork Springs for Cars.

In the published proceedings of the Franklin Insti tute, we find some remarks about the use of c rk in the place of india-rubber for freight cars and other heavy vehicles:-

"The cork used for these springs is of the commonest description, harsh, hard, and full of fissures. It is cut into disks of about eight inches diameter, each pierced with a central hole. Previous, however, to cutting, it is soaked in a mixture of molasses and water, which gives it some softness and renders it permanently moist. A number of these cork disks are placed in a cylindrical cast-iron box, a flat iron lid or disk is placed over them, and by hydraulic pressure is forced down so as to reduce the thickness to one-half. A bolt is then run through box, corks, and cover at the center, and a nut being screwed on this, holds all in place, when the press is relieved, and the box of compressed cork, disks, or cork spring, is ready for use.

"One of these springs, placed in a testing machine, under a weight of 20,000 lbs., shows an elasticity suggestive of compressed air in a condensing pump. One would expect, from the appearance of the material, that, under heavy pressure, it would be pulverized or split into shreds, especially if this pressure was assisted by violent shocks, but in fact no such action takes place.

"A pressure which destroys india-rubber, causing it to split up and lose its elasticity, leaves the cork unimpaired, and, with the machinery in use, it has even been impossible, with any pressure attainable, to injure the cork, even when areas of but one inch were acted upon."

#### Difference in the Operation of Locomotives

A correspondent states that on a certain railroad there are two locomotives running, using the same kind and quantity of oil and tallow, and having the same attention, the cylinders of one of which "gum" so as seriously to interfere with its economical working, while the other remains perfectly free. He desires to know the reason for the difference.

In reply, we would premise that it is an impossibility to build two machines which shall be exactly alike in construction and working. Whether our correspondent has given all the conditions common between the two machines we much doubt, but if the care bestowed on each is the same, the conditions of work required equal, and the construction of the two locomotives alike, we cannot see why one should gum while the other remains free. In such cases theory is of little worth. A practical test by exchanging the work and workmen of the two locomotives will give more satisfactory results than any opinion formed on such insufficient data as is furnished in the communication, such opinion being at best only a conjecture.

#### 'Artificial Production of Goiter.

The cause of goiter is said by M. Maumene, a French chemist, to be the presence of fluorides in the water of certain regions. He has proved this experimentally. He gave a deg fluoride of potasium for five months, and at the end of this time he noticed a peculiar swelling in the neighborhood of the neck. His experiments were not then continued further. owing to the escape of the dog: but when the animal was recaptured, some three years afterward, the swelling was still as apparent as at first, though M. Gaillet, a Rheims physician, did not think it sufficiently prominently marked to justify him in calling it goiter. M. Maumene states that in all countries where goiter is prevalent fluorides prevail in the

M. GAILLARD suggests the making of a safety Incifer match by dipping the stick into melted sulphur after the application of the phosphorus. The sulphur being insoluble in water, and not melting below 110° centigrade, would hinder the phosphorus from doing any harm if the matches were dropped into food; and the greater friction necessary to ignite such a match would be a safeguard against acci-

#### PHENIC ACID.

What is it? We answer that it is carbolic acid, hydrate of phenyl, phenol, phenic alcohol, spyrol, salicone or mineral creosote, (C<sub>12</sub> H<sub>6</sub> O, HO) (?). It has as many aliases as some of our notorious thieves, and under one or another of them is constantly getting into the newspapers. It was first christened carbolic acid by Runge, a German chemist, who discovered it in 1834. But it is not properly an acid; it is not sour, does not redden litmus paper, nor does it combine with alkalies any sooner than with acids; hence the names phenol, etc. In commerce—for it is sent to every part of the glore—the original name is still retained; but phenic acid sounds and looks more scientific, and is, therefore, commonly used in books.

Pnenic acid, when pure, occurs in beautiful trans parent needle-form crystals. It the crystals be exposed to the air, in a few minutes they absorb a very small quanti y of moisture, and are transformed into an oily liquid, which is slightly heavier than water. Although the solid acid is so eager for water, it is satisfied with a very little, and is but slightly soluble in water. It has a burning taste and a powerful and persistent odor, which people call smoky. It dissolves freely in alcohol, ether, and oils, and is itself a pow erful solvent of gum, resins, sulphur, and phosphorus. We cannot more briefly indicate its more useful properties than to say it is often called creosote, and that it is as like the genuine creosote as two peas. It is a poison to all animals and plants, and is especially destructive to insects and their eggs. All vermin have the smell of it and get away from it as fast as they can. But although it is certain death to the animal, it is kind to the dead body, for it may preserve that forever; any kind of flesh which has been impregnated with phenic acid refuses to decay and return to dust. When decay has commenced, by putrefaction or termentation, phenic acid will stop it instanter, and prevent its recurrence.

The chief source of phenic acid is gas tar, while the genuine creosote is found in wood tar. Both are separated in substantially the same way. Phenic acid is probably as powerful an antiseptic as creasote, and for many purposes is a cheap substitute. Those who understand smoking hams can have an idea of what the power of creosote is. How much creosote is there in a ham weighing fifteen pounds? Creosote is a very expressive word; it is derived from Greek words which mean "flesh preserver."

When nitric acid and phenic acid are brought together, picric acid, a splendid dye for yellow and green on silk and wool, is the result. Phenic acid, in the very crude form of gas tar and dead oil, has been used for preserving timber, and by the farmers for killing vermin. In the pure state it is generally known to physicians and is used by many of them.

Phenic acid is now much talked about as a disinfectant and especially in connection with the rinderpest. But its virtues as a disinfectant are doubtful. It promptly prevents the decomposition of matter which generates foul odors, but it acts slowly and poorly on the odors already existing. If it destroys an odor, it leaves itselt in the place of it, and to most people will smell quite as "loud." The first odor of phenic acid is tolerable, but when continued it becomes exceedingly unbearable; it is quite the reverse of vice.—

## THE MANUFACTURE OF BEET SUGAR.

Sugar is a modern product, so far at least as it has become a common condiment. In ancient times the product of the bee served inefficiently the purposes to which sugar is now universally adapted. The natives of the peninsula of India appear however to have known of its use, as also did the Chinese, from time immemorial. Indeed the word "sugar" is from the Sauscrit. That, however, used by the Chinese was probably the product of the sorghum. The sugar cane is a native of hot climates, and only within or near the tropics does it flourish, although it has been raised as far north as the Carolinas and Kentucky. But even in the localities most favorable in the United States for its growth and maturity, the necessity of replanting every three years, and the exposure to frosts and unfavorable seasons, have always made it an uncertain crop.

A substitute for the sugar of the tropics has

always therefore been a desideratum. In the Northern States the maple is extensively cultivated for its saccharine sap, which, however, does not produce an article equal to the imported. The sorghum is found also to thrive well in this section, and the sugar and sirup from the Cainese cane has become an important production. Latterly the at tention of the people has been drawn to the beet as a product, which yields sugar in good paying quantities. In France, Belgium, the Zolverein, Russia, and Austria, the product of sugar from the beet for the year 1859, was estimated at 357,500 tuns, at a cost, adding the manufacturer's profit, of from 9 to 11 cents per pound. On light dry soil the yield of the white or sugar beet is very large, and the manutacture of the sugar from it is not complicated nor difficult, requiring only care in the process of granulation. The establishment of its manufacture in France is due to the first Napoleon, who endeavored in this, as in other articles, to render his people independent of foreign importations. Through a long series of years it was encouraged and protected by premiums and duties discriminating in its favor, until at the present time it competes successfully with the imported sugars, although not specially protected.

From what data we can obtain, there appears to be no reason why its production and manutacture cannot be successfully prosecuted in this country. The juice from the beet cannot be so effectually separated by compression as from the cane, and to remedy this, one of two processes are employed, either by cutting or grinding the root and then subjection it to pressure, or by maceration in water. This latter process, however, necessitates additional labor in the subsequent processes of filtration, concentration and granulation. These are similar to those pursued in the manufacture of cane sugar, consisting of boiling, evaporating, draining, crystallizing and claving. The refuse is of use in the manufac ture of potash, the siruos are used as food, and the coarser sirups as a basis for the distillation of

#### MISCELLANEOUS SUMMARY.

To Preserve Ice.—Put it in a deep jug, cover it with a plate, place the vessel on a pillow striffed with feathers, and cover the top with another pillow carefully, thus excluding the external air. Feathers are well known bad conductors of heat, and consequently the ice is preserved from melting. Dr. Scwarz says, that, in this manner, he has preserved six lbs. of ice for eight days.

The following is an easy method of detecting whether the red color of wine is artificial or otherwise:

—A small piece of bread or of sponge which has been well washed is dipped into the wine and then placed in water. If the color is artificial the water will be at once colored; otherwise the color will not be apparent for half an hour.

It is estimated that upward of 800,000 sewing machines have been manufactured in the United States since Mr. Howe introduced his invention, and that several millions of dollars are invested in the business. The Wheeler & Wilson Manufacturing Company employs a capital of \$1,000,000.

THE Sheffield nie cutters, to the number of about 4,000 have been on a strike for several weeks. In the mean time a great impetus has been given to file cutting by machinery.

The vacuum pan was patented in England in 18.2 by E. C. Howard, and the royaltes paid under this patent for several years amounted to £200,000 per annum.

It has been ascertained that ozone is developed by the mechanical action of blowing machines producing strong currents. This fact may, in part, account for the healthy action of wind.

STEEL CANNON.—Krupp, as we understand, is making a cast-seel cannon of 50 tuns weight, to be exhibited at the Paris Exhibition. This is about the weight of the American 20-inch army guns, the naval guns, of the same caliber, weighing about 45½ tuns.

The biggest piece of work ever done by the Water Department of Philadelphia is now in progress. Workmen are now engaged in connecting the forty-eight inch water main laid from Fairmount water works to Corinthian avenue with the turbine wheels.

THE Athens (Ga.) Cultivator says the "probability is that the wheat crop throughout the Union will be considerably less than a full one. It will be considerably diminished at the South by rust, beside the injury sustained by the severe winter; at the North it suffered greatly in many sections from the latter cause Corn, though backward, looks well. Winter oats were badly killed out last winter, and are a very short crop in this section. Cotton, we hear bad accounts of from every quarter. Bad seed, planted in wet weather, hurried and indifferent preparations, hail storms, and beating rains, make the prospects of the growing crop very gloomy."

Another account says:—"Wheat in upper Georgia is believed to be out of danger and is promising well. Cotton is not promising. There will not be a fourth of a crop. Planters are still plowing up and planting corn."

An eccentric German physician recently died, leaving in his will what he considered a secret for increasing the years of our life. His own age was 109, and he attributed it to the fact that he always slept with his head to the north, and the rest of his body, as nearly as possible, in a meridional positior. By this means, he thought the iron in his body became magnetized, and thus increased the energy of the vital principle. This idea is quite old; mention was made of it in the Scientific American many years ago.

To Wash Calico without Fading.—Infuse three gills of salt in four quarts of water; put the calico in while hot, and leave it till cold, and in this way the colors are rendered permanent, and will not fade by subsequent washing. So says a lady who has frequently made the experiment.

VARNISH FOR PAINTINGS.—Take mastic, 6 ounces, pure turpentine, ½ ounce, camphor, 2 drachms, spirits of turpentine, 19 ounces; add first the camphor to the turpentine; the mixture is made in a water water batn; when the solution is effected, add the mastic and the spirits of turpentine near the end of the operation; filter through a cotton cloth.

THE lands along Oil Creek are estimated at a bona fide cash value of two hundred and fifty millions of dollars. Many portions of these lands have been sold at prices that would bring the whole at the same rate to this sum in the aggregate. The distance is but little over fifteen miles, and the valley narrow throughout its entire extent, so that an idea can be readily formed of the immense wealth contained in its bosom.

A USEFUL cement is made by taking two parts of finely sifted unoxidized iron filings, mixing them with one part of perfectly dry and finely powdered loam, and kneading the mixture with strong vinegar until a perfectly homogenious plastic mass is formed. When the cement is ready for use. It must be made as wanted, for it quickly hardens, and once set is never fit for use again. The cement is said to resist fire and water.

THE Southwestern (England) Railway Company possesses a monster engine, named the Colossus. It has been built to draw a train of eighty loaded wagons eighty miles in three hours, each loaded wagon weighing about ten tuns. It can drag nearly one thousand tuns from London to Southampton with almost the speed of a bird flying.

ROUND STEEL SHOT.—Large contracts for round stee shot are now being carried out at Sheffield, for the Admiralty, by Messrs. Cammel & Co. [limited], John Brown & Co. [limited], and Messrs Firth & Sons. Potsteel is the sole material used, and the steel spheres, about 9 inches in diameter, are swaged out in blocks under the steam hammer.

A VARIABLE star has been discovered in the constellation of the Northern Crown, and has been carefully observed at the United States Naval Observatory in Washington. The daily rate of decrease is about fourtenths of a magnitude, and it has changed from the second to about the eight magnitude.

A FLUTELESS flutist is spoken of in Havre, France, as performing wonderful things. He makes a flute out of his left hand, which he holds to his mouth, using the right i lieu of stops. The notes he produces are not to be distinguished from those of the real instrument.

The Mechanics' Magazine says that coal oil is a better article for preserving sodium and potassium than naphtha. In coal oil, soda keeps its luster for months and years, while in the purest naphthait is dimmed in a few days.

#### SHOULD THERE BE A PATENT LAW?

It is said that the present Attorney General of England has vaguely intimated that the law of patents should be abolished. Sir William Armstrong has also expressed the same opinion, and some writers have ventured to urge such views, but the mature judgment of mankind is averse to so radical a proposition.

In a recent number of Newton's London Journal of Arts, we find this subject ably discussed in the report of a sub-committee appointed to consider the defects of the British patent system, from which we make some extracts:-

defects of the British patent system, from which we make some extracts:—

Many of the objections urged against patents on the ground of monopoly may be urged against other property of perpetual instead of limited duration.

The claims or rights of the inventor to own such property may be likened to those of the first finder or first occupant, and rest on the same principle as other property. The author of a book or of an invention has an undoubted right to keep it to himself; but if he thinks fit to publish the book or invention for the use of others, without which publication the book or invention would be valueless, exclusive property in such book or invention is gone, except so far as it may be retained or restored by municipal law. Much learning has been bestowed in support of the so-called natural right of an author, whether in a book or in an invention; but the sub-committee consider the question of such a legal natural right to have been long ago settled in the negative, and that the right of an author or inventor is the creature of municipal law.

The sub-committee cannot recognize any distinction in principle between the product of the brain as embodied in a book, picture, or statue, and an invention in the arts and manufactures; substantial differences, however, exist in dealing with such property. No property exists in an idea unless clothed or embodied in some material form; the protection to such property consists in the right to exclude others from multiplying copies. What is a copy may, under certain circumstances, give rise to serious difficulty. Not only must an idea be embodied in a material form as the basis of property, but the boundary or limits of that property must be defined. It has been urged as an objection to any patent law that it deals or attempts to deal with subjects incapable of being defined. What cannot be accurately defined is not the subject of property.

The eye or the ear can judge of the identity or similarity of two books, maps, pictures, or pieces of music; but an invent

rights which may be improperly used; hence the expediency of some check on the indiscriminate issue of patents.

The interest of the public in the maintenance of a patent law, not the interest of the inventor, is the real question. The object of the patent law is to create, to call into existence, the trade, which, when so created or called into existence, shall be free; the duration of the monopoly given by the patent law being the time necessary for that purpose, which may and must differ in various cases. Property in each special invention is the only means hitherto devised for stimulating invention and rewarding the inventor. Invention, like poetry, may exist as a natural gift. Special instances may be referred to, in which a book or an invention might have been called into existence, or created, without the stimulus of copyright or patent right, or expectation of reward; but book making and invention may be followed as a legitimate business and means of livelihood, and of creating property to be transmitted to posterity. The poetry of aliton might have been recited to admiring audiences, but the capital to produce the first edition would not have been forthcoming ifno property had existed in the product; that is, if there had been no exclusive right to the multiplication of copies. Watt might have exhibited his applications of the laws of heat and economy of fuel in the steam engine; but a Boulton would not have applied capital to call into existence the elaborate machinery by which our mines are drained, and looms driven, and railways worked, had there been no property in the product of the capital necessary for its existence. It has been often said, in reference to invention, that a Boulton is necessary for the development of a Watt; and no one acquainted with the hist-ry and progress of invention in this country, with the results of the labors of a Crompton, a Paul, and an Arkwright, can fall to recognize the fact that an unlimited amount of labor and capital is employed on the faith of the property to

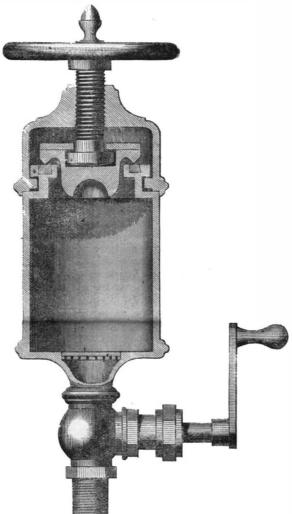
#### Manufacture of Gold and Silver

A correspondent from Indiana desires to know what would be the best use to which the discoverer of a method of making gold and silver could put his knowledge. We hardly know how to reply. If his ject:object was selfish, he should keep the process a secret; and if he desired to benefit mackind in general, it is doubtful if giving it publicity would be a boon to the world. If the precious metals could be procured as

easily and become as pienty as iron, their value would fall below that of this common metal, because they are not intrinsically as valuable as iron for the use and comfort of mankind. Gold and silver have cartain qualities superior to similar qualities in iron, but in the really useful qualities, iron is the most valuable.

#### STORER'S OPEN-TOP SUET LUBRICATOR.

This instrument is used for supplying lubricating matter to the cylinders of locomotive steam engines. steam pumps, etc. Its distinctive feature is the mov-able top, which renders it capable of receiving suet or other fatty matter in bulk, which is gradually melted and fed in as required. Oil or melted tallow may be used in it, but they are carried off very rapidly, and, besides, are generally adulterated—sometimes to such



of a steam engine so badly eaten in a few months as to make it necessary to replace them.

It is asserted that suet only costs about forty per cent as much as good oil, so that it is an item of importance to use it as a lubricator.

Some twelve hundred of these cups are in use, all giving perfect satisfaction. The instrument will be readily understood by the accompanying engraving. The common globe valve at the bottom controls the steam opening and regulates the supply. The cover at the top is attached to the bowl with the clutch, as shown, forming an abutment for the screw, which, pressing on the loose valve, makes a joint on a ring ot soft metal confined in a dovetailed groove. A very slight pressure is needed to make a tight joint. This is a very simple and efficient device, and it might be used for many other purposes.

It was patented Nov. 24, 1863, and March 13, 1866. Messrs. Cameron & Geoghegan, of 199 and 201 Center street, New York, are the manufacturers.

#### Manufacture of Crucibles.

Larkin, in his "Brass and Iron Founder's Guide," gives the following information on the above sub-

The manufacture of crucibles is a branch of the potter's art, requiring great care to insure success; and, until lately, was at the best a very uncertain process. The chief requisites in a good crucible are,

refractoriness in the strongest heats, capability of withstanding the corrosive effects of any substances that may be ignited in them, and the effects of sudden alterations of temperature. They must also be composed of a material sufficiently solid in its texture to prevent the passage of the solid metal through its

The composition producing pots of the best quality is formed by pure fire clay mixed with finely ground cement of old crucibles, to which is added a portion of black lead or plumbago. The clay is prepared in the same manner as observed in pottery generally. The vessels, after being worked to the proper conical shape, are slowly dried, and then baked in a

The composition used in the Royal Foundery of Berlin is formed of eight parts in bulk of Stourbridge clay and cement, five of coke, and four of grat hite or

plumbago. Crucibles manufactured from this mixture are capable of withstanding the greatest possible heat in which wrought iron melts, being equal to from 150° to 155° Wedgewood. They also bear sudden cooling without cracking. In the Berlin foundery they have been employed for twenty-three consecutive meltings of seventy-six pounds of iron each, which perhaps is the most complete and trying test that could be adopted.

Another composition is as follows: -8 lbs. Stourbridge clay, 4 lbs. burned clay cement,  $2\ \mathrm{lbs.}$  coke powder, and  $2\ \mathrm{lbs.}$  pipe clay; the whole being compressed in molds while in a pasty state.

The Hessian crucibles from Great Almerode and Epterode, resist the action of fluxes, and are tolerably lasting. They are made from a fire clay containing a small amount of iron, but no lime. This is incorporated with silicious sand. These crucibles are rather porous, but they resist the effect of saline and leaden fluxes, and are not liable to crack, but they melt below the fusing point of bar

The black lead crucibles bear a much higher heat. Their composition is two parts of graphite and one of fire clay; this is mixed into a pasty mass by means of water. The crucibles are baked slightly in the kiln, but are not completely hardened until put into the lurnace for use. They are of a smooth surface, and are consequently suitable for gold and the precious metals generally. These crucibles are perhaps the very best yet manufactured, and many of the brass founders throughout Europe, and for aught I have yet seen to the contrary, all the brass founders of America, are adopting them in preference to the ordinary clay ones. Mr. Angtey's patent process for the manufacture of

an extent that we have seen the valves, piston, etc., | crucibles is as follows:—2 parts of finely ground raw Stourbridge clay, and 1 part of the hardest gas coke, previously pulverized, and sifted through a sieve of one eighth of an inch mesh, are mixed well together with water. This mixture is molded on a revolving wooden block somewhat similar to the process pursued in pot throwing, a gage being used to regulate the thickness of the pot, and a cap of linen placed upon the core previous to the application of the clay in order to prevent its adhering when removed. The not is then dried in a gentle heat, and is not thoroughly completed until required for use. It is then warmed before a fire, and laid in the furnace, with the mouth downward—the heat of the fire having been previously lowered by the application of fresh coke. It is gradually brought up to a red heat, reversed, and fixed in its proper position in the furnace, and is then ready to receive the charge of metal.

> CURE FOR DAMP WALLS .- The following is stated to be a good remedy for damp walls:-Three quarters of a pound of mottled soap to one gallon of water. This composition to be laid over the brickwork steadily and carefully with a large flat brush, so as not to form a froth or lather on the surface. The wash to remain twenty-four hours, to become dry. Mix half a pound of alum with four gallons of water, leave it to stand for twenty-four hours, and then apply it in the same manner over the coating of soap. Let this be done in dry weather.

#### THE WAY FELT HATS ARE MADE.

At 101 Cliff street, in this city, is situated the hatbody manufactory of H. A. Burr. It is a large fireproof building. filled with machinery, which is driven by a double cylinder beam engine of 400 horse-power. There are some half-a-dozen other similar establishments in the country, and they have all grown up from a simple invention, which has revolutionized the important art of making hats.

All felt hats, and the bodies of all silk hats, except a few cheap, heavy, woolen ones, are made of turmostly of the fur of hares and rabbits. When the several fibers of fur are crossed and entangled together in a sheet, and the sheet is then subjected to a peculiar rolling motion, the fibers are drawn more and more closely together, giving to the sheet a homogeneous character and considerable strength. Such a sheet is called felt, and the process of forming it is called felting. It has been stated that the fibers of fur are barbed or serrated, and that their hold on each other in felt is due to the interlocking of the teeth or barbs. On examining some rabbit's fur under a compound microscope, we were unable to discover any thing more than an irregular roughness, though the fibers seemed to be formed in short joints. somewhat like sugar cane.

Formerly the forming of a hat body was a laborious and tedious process, requiring some two hours' labor by a highly-trained and skilled workman. The proper quantity of fur was weighed, and divided by the scales into two equal portions. One of these was placed upon a table about six feet in length, which was situated in front of a window and protected by a vertical board at each end from lateral currents of air. The fur was then beaten up and arrangel in order by means of a bow, formed of wood and catgut, and somewhat resembling a large fiddler's bow. The workman held his bow in his left hand, and drawing the string with his right, let it snap down upon the pile of fur, at the same time giving a peculiar twist to the bow to throw the fur into a pile or sheet of triangular form. This was pressed down flat and laid one side, and the other halt of the fur was treated in the same manner. A sheet of paper, similar in form to the sheets of fur, but somewhat smaller in size and with one angle rounded, was then laid upon one sheet of fur, and the edges of the fur were bent over the edges of the paper on two sides and the rounded angle, the second sheet of fur was laid upon these, the whole was turned over, and the edges of the second sheet were rolled like the first. The edges of the two sheets, thus lapping, were subjected to a gentle rolling motion to partially felt them together. Atter a little further rolling of the whole mass, the paper was removed, and, by repeated dipping in hot water and rolling, the body was brought to the form of a hat, a wooden block of the latest fashion being introduced in the proper stage of the process.

About twenty years ago, Mr. Henry Augustus Wells, of this city, conceived the bold and original idea of a process for forming hat bodies, vastly easier and more rapid than the one above described, which was then in use all over the world. After years of expensive experiment, and many ingenious improvements by Mr. Burr and his partner, the plan of Mr. Wells was made practically successful, and by it a'l hat bodies in this country are now made.

Thin sheets of brass are punched full of small holes. about 64 to the square inch, and these sheets are brazed together in the form desired for hat bodi-sthat is, the form of a cone with a hemispherical sum mit. This is placed upon an air-tight box within which revolves, at high velocity, a spiral fan, draw ing the air through all the holes into the cone, and blowing it out through a bole in the floor below; the cone at the same time slowly rotates around its verti cal axis. A machine, placed in proper proximity, and furnished with a rapidly-rotating brush, beats the fur into a cloud, and blows it through a narrow vertical slit at the end of a wedge-shaped funnel, in a thin, attenuated stream, directly upon the rotating brass cone. The inward current of air draws the fur upon the outside of the cone in a sheet, with the fibers as completely crossed and interlocked as they can be by the most skillful bowing. A square foot of wet canvas is now dropped over the rounded top of the cone, and another piece of the same material is

wrapped around it—the slow rotation of the cone making this wrapping a quick and easy operation. The whole is then covered with a second brass cone (a little larger than the interior one, and perforated with larger holes), and is removed to a platform, and lowered into a kettle of hot water. The fur is instantly soaked by the water, which causes the fibers to adhere together with sufficient strength to form a bag that may be handled. The platform is then raised, the outer cone and the cloths removed, the inner cone inverted, and the fur loosened around the edge, when it fails upon the table in the form of a frail conical bag. Ten of these bags, or "bats," are laid in a pile, rolled in a cloth, and subjected to sufficient rolling motion to felt them strong enough to be sent to the hatters.

Fur for hat bodies is imported mostly from Germany, though some comes from Scotland. It is now worth four dollars a pound in this market; there is about an ounce in a firece, and it takes from one to four ounces to make a hat body. Mr. Burr has made, at his establishment in this city alone, 10,000 bodies a day-1,000 an hour-for three months in succession. The fur is cut from the pelt by hand, and is imported in paper bundles. Formerly, the hair was all pulled from the skin before the fur was cut, by pressing it between a knife blade and the thumb of the workman, but now it is all cut off together, and the hair is rapidly separated by a machine, which also was invented in this country.

To form a hat body of sufficient thickness, and yet to have it as light as possible, it must be thicker in some parts than others—the rim and the junction of the rim and top with the sides being thick, and the other portions thin. By varying the width of the slit through which the fur is blown upon the rotating cone, the thickness of the several parts is adjusted to any desired scale with the utmost nicety, while by the steady rotation of the cone upon its axis the thickness of each part around the hat is made perfectly uniform

Mr. Wells sold his patent for \$30,000 to four men and it ultimately came wholly into the possession of Mr. Burr, who has three or four other establishments besides the one in this city, and who receives a royalty of two cents on each bat manufactured by other parties. Some time since one of his licensees having made money enough, and having become old, Mr. Burr bought him out for \$90,000. Mr. Burr is now selling out his machinery with the in ention of retiring from business, having, he says, money enough to carry him through if he dies in any reasonable time.

The patent was granted on the 25th of April, 1846, and has been extended for seven years, so it expires next year. During the first fourteen years more than 46,000,000 of hat bodies were made on the machines, and for the last ten years no apprentice in this country has been taught the art of bowing fur—the ma chines having entirely superseded the old process A man would torm five bodies a day with the bow; by the machine three men and a boy will make 400 a day. Considering the extent of the business of manufacturing hats, and the completeness of the revolution wrought by this machine, it may, perhaps, be classed among the great American inventions.

To CLEAN SILVER.—In one of his lectures before the London Society of Arts, Dr. F. Grace Calvert gives the following "simple method of cleaning silver or silver plate, without the trouble of employing rouge or other cleaning powder, which, besides rap idly wearing off the metal, takes up much time. It consists in plunging for half an hour the silver article into a solution made of 1 gallon of water, 1 lb. hyposulphite of soda, 8 oz. muriate of ammonia, 4 oz. liquid ammonia, and 4 oz. cyanide of potassium; but, as the latter substance is poisonous, it can be dispensed with if necessary. The plate being taken out of the solution, is washed, and rubbed with a wash

A BLACK ink, not corroding steel pens, and neutral, may be prepared by digesting in an open vessel, 42 ounces of coarsely powdered nutgalls, 15 ounces of gum senegal, 18 ofnces of sulphate of iron (free from copper), 3 drachms of aqua ammonia, 24 ounces of alcohol, and 18 quarts of distilled or rain water. Continue the digestion until the fluid has assumed a deep black color.



#### Coffee, Still Nearer Perfection.

MESSRS. EDITORS: -I feel rather diffident in writing on the subject of coffee-making, after the subject has been so ably handled by Professor Seely; yet I may possibly obtain a hearing in the matter, without being deemed intrusive, when I state that years ago, after many experiments, I succeeded in obtaining the most perfectly delicious coffee ever before tasted by myself or friends, it retaining its aroma in an eminent degree, and, at the same time, possessing all the strength of extractive matter desirable. This method of making coffee I subsequently published in the Household Journal, in its column of recipes.

I claim, and believe, that I was the first to discover and make coffee in the manner I am about to describe, which, although somewhat similar to the method pursued by Professor Seely, is, I think, more easily practiced by all persons desiring to do so.

Take, say a teacupful of freshly-ground coffee, onehalf of which is to be put in a coffee pot, placed on a stove, and a sufficient quantity of warm (not boiling) water poured thereon, when it should be allowed to boil about five minutes, and then placed on the back of the stove for a few seconds.

The other half of the coffee may be put into a pitcher with a metallic cover, or a coffee pot used on the table only, and the liquid portion of the coffee which has been boiled poured therein, when, as the old ladies say, it draws in a similar manner to tea.

I thus, without any alteration of the form of the coffee not, or the addition of strainers, really obtain all that is obtainable, of theh the aroma and healthful extractive matter of the coffee used; at least by the use of ordinary culinary utensils.

The coffee which was in the pitcher, or table coffee pot, is either left therein, or at once placed in the cooking pot, where it is boiled the next morning, and half a teacupful again put into the table coffee pot, which is treated in like manner, thus proceeding in regular routine. In very warm weather, however, the coffee thus saved to be boiled should be kept in a cool place, as a few hours in a warm atmosphere is sufficient to cause the inception of fermentation, which gives an unpleasant flavor to the next morning's brewing.

I may remark, in conclusion, that no coffee should be used that has been roasted more than forty-eight hours before; and, in fact, coffee just roasted, but allowed to get cold before grinding, is always the oest—which is the method pursued in Cuba, where they make a very delicious coffee from inferior berries, JAMES M. JARRETT.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### Is the World Growing Larger?

MESSRS. EDITORS:-Is there not reason to think that the earth is daily increasing in size? Is there not an action taking place on its surface analagous to that which occurs in a plastic cell when placed in circumstances favorable for its development? To illustrate this thought. We plant a little acorn weighing a few grains in the ground. In the course of time, it becomes the large oak, weighing thousands of pounds, and spreading its branches far and wide in every direction. This oak gets its weight and bulk principally from the air we breathe, and remains upon the earth thousands of years, perhaps, and undergoes a great many changes before it is finally restored to the atmosphere, even if this event ever does take place. So animals derive their weight and bulk partly from the air they breathe into their lungs and partly from the vegetable productions which they devour. When animals die, their bodies, it is true, are partly decomposed into gas, and restored to the atmosphere, but they are principally seized upon and appropriated by growing vegetables, which in their turn are devoured by other animals. It thus eems to me that the earth, through the agency of its animals and vegetable productions, must be daily increasing at the expense of the atmosphere by which it is surrounded. In other words, the plants and animals of the earth are all the time appropriating to themselves the elements of the atmosphere and forming out of them new compounds which remain upon

the earth an almost indefinite length of time before they are decomposed and restored to the atmosphere. This idea is illustrated in our coal mines. All coal was originally wood, and like all wood, was formed principally at the expense of the elements of the atmosphere. This coal has remained upon the earth millions of years, perhaps, and now at length men urged on by their necessities, are digging it up, and by burning it, restoring it in the shape of carbonic acid, to the atmosphere, from which it originally came. No one, it seems to me, can doubt that the earth is larger now than it was when this coal existed in the form of wood. Although the world may be increasing now, it does not follow that it will continue to increase for all time; sooner or later an equilibrium will be established between the amounts of elementary principles which the earth takes from and restores to the atmosphere. But at present, in my opinion, it is like a growing anima!; its absorption exceeds its waste. In a word, our planet is not yet a full-grown earth; it is merely an "earthling"

#### Baltimore, Md.

[This theory of the increase of the size of the world by accretion is not new. We do not know that any practical good can result from a discussion of this

#### Bill to Tax Inventors.

MESSES. EDITORS:-As you have opened your columns to the opponents of the bill imposing a fee upon an appeal to the Examiners-in-Chief in the Patent Office, you will doubtless admit a few words in its The reasons for the bill are evidently not understood.

Until within a year the functionaries alluded to have been able to dispose of the appeals nearly as tast as they came in. On more than one occasion their register has been cleared. But for the last ten months the cases have increased at a much more rapid rate and they are now between three and four months in arrear. This is not owing mainly to the interruption occasioned by the retirement of two of the Board, as has been suggested. The business brought before them has greatly exceeded what it was before; it is more than can be properly transacted, and is contin ually enlarging. Unless some remedy can be found for the evil it must soon become intolerable. It is so serious that a suitor remarked, a short time since, that he had better give five hundred dollars than to suffer the delay to which he had been subjected. It it can be checked in any better way, it would be grat fying to learn it. But no other has been devised than that or imposing a small fee upon the appeal. This will probably afford the needed relief. You cannot find another tribanal, or court of revision, which is not protected by the imposition of fees, and by the liability to costs, from being compelled to spend their labor on causeless appeals and frivolous proceedings. But it has become the practice to take an appeal to the Examiners-in Chief in nearly every rejected case, without regard to its merits. The attempt is made continually where not the slightest resson exists for anticipating that the action of the primary Exami ner will be reversed. But it costs less to carry up the question than to investigate it. There is a chance and it involves no expense. Not a day passes when some utterly trivial case is not presented. It must be examined with care, neverth-less, and all the papers be read up, before its worthlessness is ascer tained. A small fee will save a large part of this useless labor, and enable the Examiners in-Chief to devote their attention to more important business and to dispatch it with suitable expedition.

It has become quite common, moreover, to find appeals urged upon grounds, and accompanied with explanations, of which the primary Examiner never heard. To bring the application before the Appeal Board is gratuitous, and a more favorable hearing is anticipated. This has contributed to the burthen of the Board, to say nothing of its injustice to the primary Exam.ner.

Complaint has been made of the hardship of having to pay ten dollars to get an application thoroughly examined. To secure this end in every instance the primary Examiners must be depended upon. It can never be accomplished by any one Board, however capable. In order that they may be able to patent for an invention, also receives a circular from consider with proper care the questions submitted to a certain patent-soliciting firm in Washington, mailed

them, there must be some limit to the number of free, under the frank of an M. C. printed on the enthese questions. If they are required to take cognizance of all that arise, they must necessarily determine them without due investigation, or they must remain undecided. The cry will then be for a gratuitous appeal to the Commissioner, and then to the Judge of the Supreme Court, in order to obtain a "thorough examination."

The true theory of the Patent Office is, that the applications should be investigated to the utmost by the primary Examiner. In order to secure uniformity in their decisions these should be revised by the Examiners-in-Chief. It is manifest that neither should have any more duty imposed upon them than they can well discharge. The primary Examiners may be increased from time to time, as the emergencies of the Office demand. But there can be but one Board of Revision. Their business must be kept within reasonable bounds. And this can only be effected by requiring a fee upon appeals to it.

Washington, June 7, 1866.

[We publish our correspondent's letter with pleasure and fully recognize the fairness of his statements; but they do not alter our opinion as to the injustice of increasing the tax on applicants. The point of our objection is this: that inventors now pay enough for all the privileges extended to them at the Patent Office; and we suggest, that if the present Appeal Board cannot examine all the cases brought before it, let the law be amended to increase the force The present large surplus fund will justify at least two additional \$3,000 appointments; or, what would suit us just as well, if you please put on this \$10 extra tax for appeal, but reduce the fee on applications to \$10 each, making a total fee of \$30 for the patent when issued. There are some people who have great skill in imposing burdens upon others, but it never occurs to them to propose relief.—EDS.

#### Atmospheric Resistance to Railroad Trains

MESSES EDITORS:—At a meeting of the Massachu setts Institute of Technology, the atmospheric resistance to railroad trains was shown. A set of cars made of pastenoard, with the engine of the usual form and shape, was placed upon a horizontally revolving cam, attached to a vertical shaft, driven round by the force of a given weight; the time of the revolutions was measured by an instrument beating seconds. Then the proposed improved form of car and engine (which improvement consisted in the conical shape given to the front part of the engine, same shape also to the rear end of the last car, spaces between the cars covered with canvas, with some other lesser changes from the common form), was placed upon the same rotating arm. The result showed, with the same power applied and same weight of cars and engine, a saving of twenty-five per cent in speed, which is, of course, squal to a gain of twenty five per cent of running expense - cer tainly a most important item for railroad directors and railroad stockholders to inquire into. The same has also been tried by the same parties with hand ears, upon some of the roads in Massachusetts, with equally favorable results.

SQUARE SOAP BUBBLE.—Professor Rogers, President of the Institute of Technology, in experimenting upon the properties of the film formed by soan and water, found that various curious shapes were produced. He dipped a form of wire in shape of a hollow cube into soap and water, with a little glycerin added. On taking this out the shape of the film was that of two inverted pyramids, with the apex of each in the center: then blowing a small bubble, and placing it in the center, a beautiful square or cubical bubble appeared. Any one can easily try this with soap and water alone, but the film is stronger with a little glycerin added. Many other shapes of wire produce other beautiful forms at will. C. C.

Boston, June, 1866.

#### Abuse of the Franking Privilege.

Messes. Editors:-I would like to inquire under what law a Member of Congress is at liberty to frank the business circulars of any firm through the United States mails?

Every inventor in this country that receives a

velope. And not only every inventor receives one circular, but if a man is unfortunate enough to receive more than one patent, he receives a circular for each patent, as I can testify, having received three within the last three weeks. Any person accustomed to looking over the weekly list of patents granted can judge how much matter is thus carried free in a year, and the above probably is not more than onehalf of the number of those same circulars that are sent in that way.

It seems bad enough that a Member of Congress should have the right to lumber up the mails with a mass of political documents that very few care a fig for, but when it comes to taking contracts to send business circulars by the thousand, it seems to have a "bad look," to say the least. It it is all right, please inform your readers, as probably many have been struck by the same idea that has hit

AN INVENTOR.

Springfield, Mass., June 2, 1866.

[The abuse of the franking privilege, of which our correspondent complains, is carried on to a considerable extent. Some patent agents in Washington, we understand, are not unwilling to practice this system ot cheating the postal revenue. It is all wrong, and no honorable firm will resort to it. During the months of April and May we purchased at the New York post office over \$600 worth of postage stamps. The frank of some accommodating M. C. would be a valuable saving in our office. -Eps.

#### Hand Lathe Tools.

MESSES. EDITORS:-In your admirable journal (to which I was introduced, to my infinite gratification, at Birmingham during the meeting there of the British Association) I see (Dec. 23d, page 402, Fig. 6) a handle to hold the various pieces for turning brass and iron in lathes.

I have a very small lathe, and turn only little trifles, and I am anxious to know whether these are made for such small amateur work. About twenty pieces, or tools, right and left, for common plain inside and outside work, would suffice, adapted to one

If you could kindly, and without the slightest inconvenience, obtain for me the information as to such things being manufactured for small work, and what the cost of the handle with twenty pieces would be, I shall be extremely obliged. I do not require any extra finish, but the better the material the better they will answer my purpose. I can pay your agent here any expenses the inquiry may entail.

I trust we shall see at Paris many specimens of America's wondrous ingenuity. Your Patent Office must truly present a glorious spectacle to those who can appreciate such things.

The Viletta, Hants, Emsworth, England, April 19,

[The tools alluded to by our correspondent can be purchased in Sheffield. Birmingham, Manchester, or, in fact, any town of note in England where mechanics' tools are sold.-- EDS.

#### Petroleum as a "Damaging" Lubricator.

MESSRS. EDITORS:-In your issue of the 9th inst. is copied an item, going the rounds, that petroleum stains on printers' cloths are ineradicable, and that 6,000 cases have been rejected from this cause. As an article like this in your paper cau es injurious effects among persons not wholly conversant with the points at issue, please allow me to give a few facts relative to the subject.

Our manufacturers, employing fine machinery particularly, have found, by a thorough system of tests, that coal oils are superior to sperm oils in the ratio of 100 to 84, a discovery extremely satisfactory from the great difficulty heretofore of ontaining regularly a grade of sperm or whale oil of uniform density, free of gum and foreign mixture. I can safely assert that nearly every large mill in New England is now using coal oils as a lubricator, without having yet discovered that it produces a stain on the cloth, more difficult to eradicate than is made by any

It is due, therefore, to the community at large that such statements should not be permitted to circulate without prompt relutation. C. M. S.

New York, June 11, 1866.

#### Measuring Logs.

MESSRS. EDITORS:—In your issue of May 12th is a communication from Mr. Heber Wells in regard to scaling logs to ascertain the number of feet in boards they contain. He gives his rule, which a moment's reflection will show to be incorrect, for a sixteen feet log, twelve inches through, sawed into one square stick, would make only about 90 feet, which he makes 144. By his rule a twelve-leet log 24 inches in diameter will make but 216 feet, while all printed scales give 300, and it will always make that amount.

After near thirty years' experience in measuring logs and making and measuring lumber, I find no more perfect rule than the following: Multiply the length of the log in feet by balf the number of inches in diameter, minus 4, and that product by the same number, divide that product by 4. Example—Log 12 feet by 24 inches—

12×10=120×10=1200÷4=300, amount of lumber.

The above rule is correct for an average lot of logs. If the logs are all small, less than 4 inches should be taken for slab; if very large, more than 4 inches should be allowed. Can you or any of your readers give me the reason why that mode of reckoning will produce that result? I have never found any one that could give me the information. Some of the printed tables are reckoned by this rule.

P. RHOADES.

Hannibal, N. Y., June 10, 1866.

Healing Soap.—A. A. Constantine, No. 59 Liberty street, has prepared a very excellent soap which is highly spoken of as a successful remedy for diseases of the skin. The basis is tar, which possesses healing properties. We have tried the soap, and like it very much.

Mr. Constantine also manufactures a laundry soap, which is also a very fine article.

CARE OF HARNESS.—Many persons owning harness do not wash or oil them once a year; consequently the leather becomes hard, dry, and rotten. A herness for service needs about two applications of neat's foot oil a year, but it should be washed as often as once in three or four weeks in strong Castile soapsuds, and kept in a dry place away from the dust.

Roses, as soon as the flowers have opened and bloomed one day, should have the decaying flower cut away; cutring back to a good strong bud, from which will come a new stem and flowers. Attention to this practice of cutting will keep plants blooming almost continuously.

An alloy consisting of ten parts of cast iron, ten of copper, and eighty of zinc does not adhere to the mold in casting, and it is of a beautiful luster when filed and polished. The most fractious metals are melted first, and the zinc last, in making it.

The bill to pay Assistant Examiners, for services rendered by them as Principals, has passed Congress and now awaits the signature of the President. We are glad to chronicle this tardy act of justice.

### NEW INVENTIONS.

The following are some of the most prominent of the patents issued the present week, with the names of the patentees:—

GUN.—W. G. OLIVER, Buffalo, N. Y.—This invention has for its object the guarding against the accidental discharge of the gun when carried with the hammer down; and it consists in combining a self-acting spring guard with the hammer.

WEIGHING NOALES.—JESSE S. LAKE, Smith's Landing, N. J., and EZRA B. LAKE, Bridgerort, N. J.—The object of this device is to furnish a weighing cale which shall indicate both the weight of the article and its value. It consists in combining with the beam or lever of a weighing scale a calculated table so graduated and arranged as to show the value of the amount weighed at a given price per nound.

FLAX DRESSING MACHISE.—DAVID S. TEBOTT, Cuba, N. Y.—This is a machine for dressing flax and hemp, and it consists in several novel features, the principal one of which is the form of the blades of the breakers, such blades being made with curves near their ends so as to throw the flax toward the middle of the bench and prevent it from getting outside of the arms and winding up on the shalts.

IMPROVEMENTS IN FLUCING MACHINES.—MRS. HENRIETTA H. COLE, New York City.—This invention relates to machines for making "fluting trimming," so-called, and it consists principally in so arranging one or two fluted rollers between which the material i-passed, that the pressure of such roller thereon can be adjusted or released at pleasure, according as may be found necessary or desirable.

WATER METER.—ELiku SPERCIR and ERREST L. MEYER, Elizabeth, N. J.—In this water meter two cylinders and sliding valves are employed, the valves working in a valve chamber common to both of them, and all being arranged together in a box in whose rear side is placed the water supply pipe.

LAMP CHIMNEY.—H. C. APPLEEY, Conneaut, Ohlo.—This invention consists in constructing a glass chimney for lamps with corrugations fluings or the like, running spirally around the chimney, whereby the chimney will have a better capacity for expansion, and therefore be less liable to break than ordinary glass chimneys.

VACCINATOR.—HENRY MINTON, M.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.—This device consists in the arrangement of a puncturing tube in a barrel which contains a spring, in combination with a pluager passing through the puncturing tube, and provided with a momentum spring, so that when the puncturing tube is filled with the vaccivating matter and drawn back in the barrel against the action of the spring contained therein, and then released, after the barrel has been placed on the spot where the vaccinating matter is to be introduced, the tube punctures the skin and the plunger flies out, overcoming the power of the momentum spring, and causes the matter contained in the puncturing tube to discharge into the wound opened by said tube.

BALANCED CUT-OFF VALVE.—B. T. MOKINLEY, Falmouth, Ky.—This invention relates to a rotary valve which revolves on a seat at the bottom of a cylindrical chamber, in combination with a cut-offvalve fitted into the cylindrical chamber over the main valve, and provided with a balance piston in such a manner that by means of said p ston both the cut-off and the main valve are relieved from the pressure of the seam, or balanced, and by turning the cut-off valve in the direction against that in which the main valve revolves, the steam can be cut off at any desired point of the stroke, or shut off entirely, without any effect on the exhaust, which goes on without interruption.

DEVICE FOR KEEPING MEATS, STO., UNDER BRINE—John BURGUM Concord, N. H.—This invention relates to an apparatus for keeping pork, beef, and other saited or pickled meats as well as fish, under brine while in barrels, firkins or the like. The invention consists in providing a circular or any o her proper-shaped platform with a series of dogs so arranged and operaing that the platform may be thrust down so as to place the meat below the brine, and there held by the dogs catching \*gainst the side of the barrel-a proper means for liberating them being provided.

DEVICE FOR TRIMMING MITERS.—ALBERT JOHNSON, Putman, Conn.—This invention relates to a device for trimming miters and planing them after being sawed, so as to render the surfaces smooth and true, and admit of a close joint being formed. It consists of a bed connected to a base by means of joints so arranged as to admit of the bed being adjusted in a more or less incil ed rosition, according to the bevel required in one direction, this bed has an adjustable real upon it to give a proper bevel to the work in another direction; also in a peculiar application of a plane to the device whereby it is retained in proper position so as to insure the work being done in a perfect manner.

PICTURE HOLDER.—WILLIAM WALKER, New Haven, Conn.—In this holder, frames of a uniform size and shape are provided for the saveral pictures, and are so arranged side by side in two series within a suitable box or casing, that by turning a pedestal or handle attached to the box, the several picture frames in regular order and succession will be made to pass from one row to another, bringing each in turn to the outside of each row or series, and in position for being viewed.

COR. SHELLERS.—WM GILMAN, Ottawa III.—This invention relates to a corn sheller, patented by F N. Smith, on June, 1843 whereby the efficiency of the sheller is greatly increased and many other important advantages secured.

TREATING WOOL.—P. S. HAINES, Newburgh, N Y—The object of this invention we to facilitate the ricking and carding of wood, and also to facilitate its treatment or disintegration by any other machines as well as by means of pickers and carding machines.

CULTIVATION OF STRAWBERRIES.—B. FULLER, Norwich, Conn.— The object of this invention is to improve the cultivation and raising of strawberries, a dother plants and vines, and it consists in the use of a peculiarly formed and constructed vase made of earther, or pottery ware, or other suitable material.

MEDICAL COMPOUND.—P. ROSENBLATT, Greenville, Tenn.—This in, vention relates to a medical compound especially intended for the cure of dyspepsia, lung and liver complaints, and other species of indigestion.

MACHINE FOR GUMMING AND PRINTING ENVELOPES, ETC —THOMAS V. WAYMOTE, New York City.—This invention relates to a machine for gumming and printing the blanks for envelopes, wrappers and other similar articles.

SWAGING THE ENDS OF THE BLANES OF SCREW AUGESS.—RUSSELL JENNING, Deep River, Conn.—This invention is designed to facilitate the manufacture of screw augers as patented by this inventor Jan. 30, 1855, and reissued Oct 3, 1865. The object is to swage the ends of the blanks in such a form that the heads of the augers may be subsequently made without welding any portions thereto, the m tal being so disposed or distributed by the swaging, as to admit the spur, lip: and cutting edges of the augers being all produced at one operation.

one operation.

BUOKLE.—I. N. PLOTTS, New YorkCity.—This invention consists in constructing the buckle frame of a continuous rod or strip of metal and in attaching to the said frame a transverse bar, which is fitted to slive to and 110 on opposite side strips of the frame, whereby a very cheap and efficient buckle is produced.

CATTLE POWDER.—JOHN S. ANDERS, Northwater, Pa.—This invention relates to a mixture w.lch is intended as an antidote against various diseases of horses and cattle in general, and which has proved to be a preventive against the cattle plague.

FASTENINGSFOR BOXES.—H. T. BARKER, Napa, Cal.—This improvement consists in the mode or device for fastening a box for the transportation of fruit and for other purpose, by means of a slot and catch on one side or end of the box, and an upright bolt and nut turned with a key, on the other side or end, to secure it.

ASH FASTENER.—J. W. ELLIOTT, Leicester, Mass.—This device is a combination of a spring bolt for sash fastenings which is operated by a hinged lever which ac's as a cam, by which the face of the bolt is withdrawn from the jaw of the window frame.

MACHINE FOR SANDPAPERING WOOD WOEK.—J. H. WONDERLY, Williamsport, Pa.—This is an adjustable table which supports the wood, above which is a revolving disk faced with sandpaper and supported by a bracket in such a manner that it may be brought over any portion of the wood to be operated upon. The disk is put in motion by means of belts and pulleys attached to the bracket. A chest surrounds the disk, and from said chest the air may be exhaused by means of a fan which is connected with the chest by means of a series of tub s passing along the brackets, and so jointed as to move with it. The dust is by this means drawn into the chest and carried away from the wood

MEDICAL COMPOUND.—PETER EISENHUTH, Monroe, Mich.—This com pound is a balsam which is an excellent remedy for colic, pains in the limbs, for all kinds of cold, coughs, sever, weak eyes, sea sickness, frost and fresh wounds; being applicable both externally and internally. It also cures the buzzing in the ears in a short time.



S. O, of Colorado.—Your suggestion to Aerostats to employ condensed gas is not new. This plan is well understood by all who are familiar with ballooning experiments.

F. W., of Wis.—If you have a taste and aptness for the business, become a mechanic. No profession is more honorable or useful.

W. P. B. C., of Wis., suggests that readers of the Scientific American keep a small book to note the pages containing useful recipes and other matters for reference. As he intimates it would save them trouble and us the annoyance of repea ed questions. The suggestion is a good one.

T. R., of Sing Sing, is informed we do not prepay postage on the paper. The rule to find the gears for screw cutting
can be obtained from any manual on mechanics. We give a
brief one. Divide the number of threads in the leading screw with
that proposed to be cut. The quotient shows with the divisor
the proportion between the gears. There is no perfect solvent for
vulcan'sed rubber. The best is spirits of turpentine or petroleum
nanothia.

R. C., of Conn.—Cimeg's process with Rochelle salt is commonly considered to be the best for silvering glass with pure silver. You may find this and all the other plans in the back volumes of this paper.

E. H., of Conn.—Micaceous ore is not used as a substitute for plumbago in making crucibles. It sometimes looks and feels like plumbago, but a crucible made of it with sand and clay would melt in a kitch in dre.

G. A. L., of N. Y.—Send your address and we will mail you a pamphlet which will inform you how to obtain a patent. The expense of engraving we cannot tell without seeing your model.

A. F., of Ohio.—We have found no difficulty in whitewashing overold paint. A pound of glue in about ten gallons of whitewash will aid in making it durable. One year ago we appl'ed such a composition to an old house and itstill looks and wears well.

G. B. C., of Ill.—We do not think verbatim reports of Prof. Doremus's lectures have ever been made. The most inveresting and novel experiments were published in the SCIENTIFIO

C. W., of Mass.—The ends of lead pipe are joined with plumbers' solder, which is made with two parts lead to one tiu. The process is called "wiping a joint," and requires a certain degree of dexterity acquired by experience. The metal is used at a certain stage of temperature nearly approaching congelation, and is daubed and smeared over the surface much as wet clay would be

Reader, of Mass.—The substance formed in your fusible plug is doubtless scale, which is deposited on brass as well as iron. The rough appearance on removal is coubtless owing to corrosion. Galvanic action would have a rendency to repet scale. We have seen shellac dissolved in ammonia. Booth to the contrary notwithstanding.

J. E. C., of Ohio.—An experiment tried by Mf. Charles Emery, of the U. S. Navy, showed that the injector was not economical as a means of supplying water.

S. M., of Ohio.—Vegetable parchment is made by immersing paper for a few seconds in a mixture of 2 parts sulphuric acid and one part water. The mixture is used at the temperature of 60°, and immediately on removal the parchment is thoroughly rinsed in c'ear col·l water.

C. A. B., of Conn.—Clay is silicate of alumina. Add the clay to diluted sulphuric acid and boil; you thus produce sulphate of alumina. To this last add a solution of carbonate of potash and impure alumina is precipitated. Dissolve this alumina in hydrochloric acid and to the solution add ammonia; the precipitate which now appears is pure alumina. If your object is to procure only a small quantity of alumina, you will succeed easiest by extracting it from alum.

A. B., of Mass.—The Amiens about which you inquire

A. B., of Mass.—The Amiens about which you inquire is in France. A letter addressed to the society will reach its des-

Inventors or manufacturers of first rate quarts crushers; also machines for raising gravel, ctc., from viver bottoms, are requested to communicate with Samuel M. Carter, spring Place, Ga.

TRAPPER'S GUIDE.—S. N. Newhouse, Oneida, N. Y Price 75 cents.

An interesting pamphlet of over 100 pages on the capture of furbearing-animals, has just been published by the Oneida Community, Oneida, N. Y. The book contains illustrations of a great number of fur-bearing animals, with a description of their habits, where they may be found, how to catch the various species, and the best trap for the purpose.

#### Improved Tubular Evaporator.

This is an improvement designed to supersede the use of the steam evaporator and to simplify the reduction of saccharine juices to sirups. The inventor claims that it is equally adapted to the evaporation of cane juice, sorghum, and maple sap, and it appears as well applicable to beet juice. The manufacture of sugar is becoming more and more important every

States, by the war, has left us too nearly dependent upon foreign production, and every means to utilize our own saccharine-producing plants, by cheapening the process of the manufacture of sugar, is worthy care. ful consideration. The demand for "sweetening," by sour humanity, in every period from infancy to old age, is additional reason for giving prominence to an improvement like that under consideration.

The outside of this evaporator is composed of wood, this being a non-conductor and economizing the fuel as well as retaining the heat. The first pan, or defecator, A, is capable of holding from fifteen to one hundred gallons, and is provided with nine copper flues, three in a series. 'The sap or juice is received into it in a continuous stream from the mill, through the pipe, B, and is brought to the boiling point at the end nearest the fire, thus carrying the scum back convenient for skimming. From the defecator it is brought into the front or main pan, C, by a gate, situated midway between the top and bottom of the defecator, to avoid the scum on the top and the sediment at the bottom. The sap is brought here in close contact with the copper fire box and made to boil more rapidly than in any other evaporator. When the sap has reached 25° Baume, it is passed by a sim-

defecator. This pan is furnished with one series of flues, of wood, six in number, near the bottom. Here the product and process is entirely under the operator's control, by means of a damper under the fire box, which will shut off the hot air and admit a current of cold air at will, producing the same effect as removing the pan from the fire in other evaporators. The detecator is also turnished with a similar damper, -handle shown at F, by which the heat in either of these receptacles is absolutely controlled.

After the sirup is finished it is passed into the cooler, G, by the gate, H. This extends under the defecator and finishing pan, and will hold and cool the sirup as fast as it is made. After becoming sufficiently cool, which process is facilitated by the longitudinal opening, I, which permits the steam and heat to escape, it is drawn off into barrels by the cock. J. The grate of the fire box (door shown at K), is hung on hinges so that its contents can be instantly dumped into the ash box, if the evaporator is used as a stationary, or on the ground, if portable. The smoke arch, L, collects the smoke after passing through the flues and discharges it through the s.ack, M.

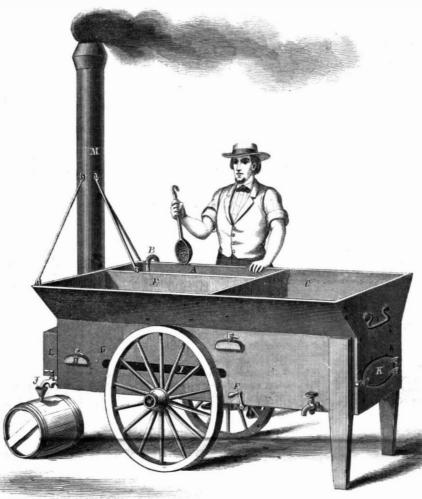
It is claimed that this evaporator has every advantage possessed by the steam evaporator, and yet can be furnished at one-eighth or one-tenth the cost. It is portable and can easily be moved from place to place by a boy. The heating surface to which the sap is exposed is four or five times greater than in other evaporators, and it requires only one-half the fuel used in others to accomplish the same amount of work. It requires no masonry, and is complete in itselt.

Patented May 1, 1866, by B. R. Hawley. Application pending through the Scientific American Patent Agen-To our other improvements. For further information

address Marvin, Washburn & Co., assignees and manufacturers, Alton, III.

#### MERSHON'S WATCH KEY.

as they would of a cast-iron grindstone. Half the it is done by half revolutions. injuries to this delicate machine, requiring the repairer's skill, are the result of carelessness. But the R. S. Mershon, assignor to himself and John M. Har-



HAWLEY'S TUBULAR EVAPORATOR.

ilar gate to the finishing pan, E, parallel to the none is more common than that of attempting to dice should not be allowed to interfere with the free wind the wrong way. This invention is designed to obviate these mistakes by rendering them impossible, and at the same time to furnish a more convenient key than those in common use. The construction and operation of this key can be seen by the accompanying illustrations.

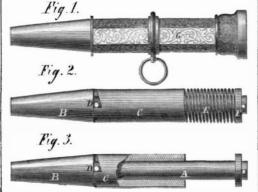


Fig. 1 represents the key perfect. In Fig. 3 will be seen a central shaft, A, attached to a pipe, B, and having a sleeve or tube, C, upon it. The lower portion of the sleeve forms a ratchet of two teeth, which catch upon the pin, D. By turning this sleeve to the right, the pipe is made to revolve by means of the ratchet and pins, while, by a reverse motion, the incline of the ratchet slides over the pin, and the sleeve only is turned. The spring, E, Fig. 2, holds the sleeve to the pins, but allows a lateral motion on reversing the revolution. The spring is held in place by the collet, F, and the whole is inclosed by the ornamental case, G.

The advantages of this key are obvious. It is more the correction.

simple than some other ratchet keys, and is not liable to get out of order: the hand does not require to be removed from the key at each turn, which frequently injures the watch by "canting" the pipe. Only two Some persons take about as much care of a warch teeth are made on the ratchet, as in winding a watch

This invention was patented Nov. 24, 1863, by year. The desolation caused in our sugar-producing most careful will, at times, make a mistake, and per, 308 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, to whom all communications should be ad-

dressed.

### WORKINGMEN'S ASSOCIATIONS.

Among our workingmen are temporary combinations and more pretentious organizations for raising the price of work and shortening the hours of labor; and we have, also, trades' unions, designed for mutual protection against the aggressions of capital and the interference of outside pretenders. These combinations may be useful in their way. They may, if they do nothing more, bring the employer and employed in close c ntact, enable them to understand each other better, and throw new light upon their new relations. We cannot believe that there is, necessarily, any antagonism between capital and labor, but that what is for the best interests of the one is also for the best interests of the other, however much appearances or present circumstances may seem opposed to such an idea.

But what is more needed are associations among men of the same branch of business, including in their membership both workmen and employers, and having for their main object a comparison of experiences and discoveries. Hardly a single member of such an association would be found who could not, in some particular, add to the general fund of information. Unworthy jealousy and competitive preju-

futerchange of opinions and information. There are associations for this object located in our principal cities which are of great advantage to those who avail themselves of their investigations; but there is no reason why similar associations on a smaller scale, perhaps, should not exist in every small town or village. The comparison of results at mechanics' fairs is productive of great benefit, and we cannot see why a more frequent comparison of the processes by which these results are attained should not be equally beneficial. This is a matter entirely within the control of our mechanics, and we hope the suggestein will be considered.

#### NOVEL MODE OF TREATING COFFEE.

Under the above caption we published, on page 359, a brief review of a reported trial upon a suit brought by Wm. Newell against Ezra Wheeler & Co., of this city, to enforce a contract based upon a patent granted to Mr. Newell in Nov., 1857, for an apparatus for polishing and cleaning coffee. Our article stated that one of the features of the process consisted in running the coffee through black lead, which gave to it a shiny metallic appearance.

The report published in the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN was condensed from a more lengthy one that appeared in the Herald of May 15th.

Upon examination of Mr. Newell's patent, above referred to, we find that it was an error to state that the process consisted in part of running the coffee through black lead. Mr. Newell's invention consists in polishing coffee by subjecting it to the combined action of heat and friction, no mention being made in the patent of the use of black lead. We consider it due to Mr. Newell that the erroneous impression should be removed, and we take pleasure in making

# Scientific American.

MUNN & COMPANY, Editors & Proprietors.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY AT

NO. 37 PARK ROW (PARK BUILDING), NEW YORK.

O. D. MUNN, S. H. WALES, A. E. BEACH.

Messrs, Sampson Low, Son & Co.. Booksellers, 47Ludgate Hill, London, England, are the Agents to receive European subscriptions for advertisements for the Scientific American. Orders sent on them will be promptly attended to.

39 "The American News Company," Agents, 121 Nassau street, New York.

American and Mexican New: Company, Mexico, are Agent or the Scientific American.

Messrs. Trübner & Co., 60 Paternoster Row. London, are also Agents for the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN.

VOL. XIV., No. 26. [NEW SERIES.]. Twenty-first Year.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JUNE 23, 1866.

#### Contents:

(Illustrations are indicated by an asterisk.)			
*Sweet's Bolt Cutter 423	Atmospheric Resistance to		
Wood Turning at High Speed. 423	Railroad Trains 423		
A Powerful Source of Arti-	Abuse of the Franking Privi		
ficial Light 424	lege 4?8		
Smelting I on 424	Hand Lathe Tools 428		
Preparation of Chrome Yellow 424	retroleum as a "Damaging"		
Cork Springs for Cars 424	Lucricator		
Difference in the Operation of	Measuring Logs 429 New Inventions 429		
Artificial Production of Goiter 424	Notes and Queries 429		
Phenic Acid	*Hawley's Tubular Evapora-		
The Manufacture of Beet Su-	tor		
gar	*Mershon's Watch Kev 430		
Miscellaneous Summary 425	Working Men's Associations, 430		
Should there be a Patent Law? 426	Novel Wode of Freating Coffee 430		
Manufacture of Gold and	The Scientific American-1		
Silver 426	New Vo!ume 431		
*Storer's Open-top Suet Lubri-	The Non-recoil Gun-A New		
cator	Principle in Explosives 431		
Manufacture of Crucibles 426	What he South Needs 431		
The Way Felt Hats are Made. 427			
Coffee, Still Nearer Perfection 427	435, 438		
	Advertisements436, 4.7, 436		
Bill (0 18x inventors 425	Index438, 439, 440, 441, 442		

#### THE SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN-A NEW VOLUME.

The present number closes Vol. XIV. of the new series. The next number will appear in a new dress of type, and be greatly improved in clearness and beauty of mechanical execution.

The Scientific American has become an authority in the specialties of science and mechanics. and we shall endeavor to maintain that character for it and add to its influence. Its editors are selected for their practical knowledge of the subjects comprised in their respective departments, as well as for their ability to present those subjects in a clear and comprehensive light. A practical, analytical chemist devotes his time to the chemical and mineralogical department; the scientific department is in charge of a thorough and competent scientist, and the mechanical is managed by a gentleman whose long practice and experience makes his opinions valuable.

Apart from the editorial labor, we believe that the valuable suggestions and practical information frequently embodied in the contributions of correspondents, add immensely to the advantages of the paper to all classes of our producing and investigating readers. Our recipes are intended to be reliable, and in reply to inquiries for information we endeavor to present the facts, or, where discovery has not demonstrated them, to suggest a course which may lead to their elucidation. In short, we intend to make this journal a vade mecum to the mechanic, the scientific investigator, and the worker in all branches of productive industry.

With this number, as with many previous numbers, we send out a supplement. We find it necessary, often, to give our readers more than we promise in order to enable them to keep pace with the march of improvement. The supplement will be found to be not the least valuable portion of our paper, particularly to those who preserve the numbers for reference.

#### THE NON-RECOIL GUN ... A NEW PRINCIPLE IN EXPLOSIVES.

Experiments have been made in England with tubes open at each end, used as a means of propell ing a ball, or bolt, by the explosion of gunpowder, or gun cotton, which seem to involve a principle in the resistance of gases not hitherto investigated.

We do not propose to assume the task of explana tion, at least just now, but to state the facts, wit's our own suggestions, and leave our correspon den development of our natural resources and the pro-

at liberty to give their theories, or the results of their experiments. It would seem that if the experiments in England have been fairly conducted (as we have no reason to doubt) the discovery may be made one of great value, especially in naval guns.

A Mr. Harding has been experimenting with open steel tubes, in which he inserts a charge of gunpowder backed by a felt wad, and, at a short distance in the rear, another felt wad, leaving an air space between. On the top of the charge of powder or cotton is a ball, in immediate contact with the charge. The charge is ignited in the usual manner, at the rear end, and the effect on the ball seems to be equal to that of a gun with a breech, while the wads are thrown out at the rear end of the tube, torn into lint, and the tube has no recoil.

These are, in brief, the facts in relation to this experiment, and it now remains to ascertain upon what principle the action of the explosive gases is expended mainly on the projectile and not on the breech wads. Between the charge and the ball there is no inclosed air space, but between the charge and the end wad there is. The resistance of the end wad must be equal, or nearly so, to the force exerted upon the projectile, yet one presents but a slight mechanical obstruction, while the other has the resistance of gravity and the column of air between it and the muzzle of the gun.

In commenting upon this experiment the law relating to the transmission of sound in waves forces itself upon our attention, but does not seem to explain satisfactorily the facts involved in these trials. The only solution which seems at all promising is that of the wedging or transverse jamming of the particles of compressed air between the two wads. It is known that a gun barrel can be burst by a slight obstruction placed in the muzzle, confining the air above the projectile and charge. But in this case the fracture is not always toward the muzzle, where the greatest compression would be likely to occur, but at the breech, the strongest part. We can account for this only on the supposition that the temporary obstruction at the muzzle compels the partieles of the explosive gas to force themselves upon those immediately in front, thus producing a strain upon the walls of the tube.

In the case of an open breech, temporarily closed by wads inclosing an air space, the air thus confined is compressed, and finding no immediate exit or release. we may consider the globular particles of the air to be forced into wedge-shaped or cone-like forms, thus pressing laterally against the sides of the tube and forming, for an instant, a diaphragm of resistance as a substitute for the solid breech. It is well known that waves of sound can be propelled only at the rate of 1,100 feet per second, while the velocity of a ball propelled from a gun by an explosive is about 1,600 feet per second. There is therefore a loss of time between the movement of the ball and that of the resisting wads. In other words, the compreseed atmosphere confined between the two wads behind the charge, does not have time to resist or recover from the sudden compression until the projectile is driven from the gun.

This matter is a fruitful source of speculation, but we have neither time nor space to investigate it further at present. It is worthy attention, as on it may depend valuable improvements in gunnery and new discoveries in science.

#### WHAT THE SOUTH NEEDS.

The Macon (Ga). Citizen, in a recent article, urges the necessity of capital and labor to rebuild the waste places of the South, and while it strongly advises the young men of the country to turn their attention toward developing the natural resources of that section, favors the invitation of capital and intelligent labor from Europe and the North. It, however, unnecessarily, we think, while stating that "we want the ingenuity and practical science of the Northern mechanic and artisan, and their indomitable industry and perseverance," exhorts them to "lay aside their intense radicalism and come down to this land of flowers and beauty," etc.

The Citizen is in error in supposing that the "Northern mechanic and artisan" are intense radicals. The radicalism that has cursed both sections of the country, North and South, and hindered the

gress of internal improvements, does not belong to the really producing and improving classes in either section. Fanaticism and its twin brother, intolerant bigotry, are to be found rather among political demagogues and not among the brain, brawn, intellect, and muscle-users of the country. Their mission and object is a nobler one than that of exciting or prolonging the influence of sectional and unworthy prejudices. The country is more dependent to-day upon the peaceful and beneficent influences of the mechanic and the capitalist, for future prosperity and future l'armonious development, than upon President or Congress. It is gratifying to see that journals published in the South are willing to aid in the consummation of a union such as a community of interests and a harmony of objects will secure.

The South needs "reconstruction." a reconstruction of her political fabrics, but a material reconstruction. There are churches, dwellings, stores, shops, and bridges to be rebuilt; machinery to be introduced, cotton, wool, iron, and wood to be manufactured; mines to be delved, roads to be built, rails to be laid, ships to be constructed, and farms to be worked. Milliors of wealth, now latent and unemployed, await only the magic hand of labor, guided by intelligence, to bless the people of the South, the country, and the world. The Mobile Times says:-"The South wants population—industrious population-working population. Where is this population to come from ?" We answer, from the North and West. Will they be welcome? We answer, yes. It is only those interested to keep up a show of power who deny it. Northern and Western men, with good habits, with industry, with capital, are wanted. have to fill up the room of one million blacks and one million whites slaughtered during the war. were producers, and must be replaced.

"The Northern and Western man who comes among us as an equal, is not only welcome, but he is desired. He will populate our cities, he will cultivate our fields, he will develop our mineral resources. If he is a capitalist, he will build up our trade.'

We believe it is the interest as well as the duty of our mechanics and capitalists to aid the South, by contributing of their wealth, their energy, enterprise, labor, and perseverance, to deve op its natural and artificial advantages. Every useful immigrant from the North and the West will, we doubt not, be we'comed and find remunerative employment and investment, as well as a pleasant home. No work could be more patriotic, while none would be more profitable. The great need of the country now is a permanent settlement of the difficulties which engendered the bitter feelings that led to the war, and the removal of the jealousies, animosities, and prejudices which have grown out of the war. No agency could be more powerful to this end than the penetrating and peaceful influences of the constructive arts. By a union of means and of labor, and a common purpose of material improvement and internal development, the people of the two sections would become thoroughly acquainted and mutually attached.

After all, the mechanic and workingman are the true civilizers of the world. Their influence, although not so demonstrative and pretentious as that of governmeat officials, is much more permanent and farreaching. With an immigration of our intelligent mechanics into the South we expect to see the problem of "reconstruction" solved without the aid of politicians.

MINING BUREAU.—We have received the prospectus of the "Mining Bureau of Montana," an associat on ot gendemen organized at Virginia City for the purpose of giving information concerning the mining resources of that territory. It appears to be based upon the right principles, and it managed according to the plans laid down, it will be a valuable agency to those who may wish to invest in mining operations.

OBLIQUE BELTS.—It sometimes happens that it is necessary to lead a belt obliquely from a pulley or flywheel, and in such cases much trouble is frequently caused by the strap slipping off. This can, in very many instances, be prevented by fastening a strap of thick leather, of a less width than the belt, around the center of the rim of the flywheel or pulley. The leather strip may be secured by counter-sunk copper screws passing through it, and tarped into the rim of the wheel.—Engineering.



#### ISSUED FROM THE U.S. PATENT OFFICE

FOR THE WEEK ENDING JUNE 12, 1866.

Reported Officially for the Scientific An

Pamphlets containing the Patent Laws and full particulars of the mode of applying for Letters Patent, specifying size of model required, and much other in formation useful to inventors, may be had gratis by addressing MUNN & CO., Publishers of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN, New York.

55.446.—FLAX-DRESSING MACHINE.—David S. Ab-

55,446.—FLAX-DRESSING MACHINE.—David S. Abbott, Ischua, N. Y.:
I claim, ist, Making the blades of the beaters of flax-dressing machines with a curve that rises towards their ends, substantially as described.
I also claim making one of the boxes for the journals of the apron-roller, 8, movable, so that that roller can be taken out and cleaned at pleasure, substantially as described.
I also claim the clamp, H, constructed substantially as described, applied to the feed-table of a flax-dressing machine.

55,447.—PORTABLE GAS-STAND.—Boyd Allen and John Riddell, Boston, Mass.:
We claim, ist, The sliding portable gas stand, constructed and operating substantially as described.
We also claim the combination of the stuffing-box with the inner end of the sliding-tube, as and for the purpose specified.

55,448.—SEAT AND COUCH FOR RAILROAD CARS.-

55,448.—SEAT AND COUCH FOR RAILROAD CARS.—
Horatio Allen, New York City:
I claim, 1st, The combination with the floor and sides of a railroad passenger car of couches of a rhombold form, placed diagonally to the length of the car, as herein described, and constructed of two seat-pieces, A, A', two corner-pins, E, E', and two central pieces, F, F', and supported by frames and legs, said couches being convertible into a pair of seate, by putting out of the way the two comer-pieces, E, E', and securing in a vertical position the two center-pieces, E, E', by the cappiece, G, said pair of seats having a relative position diagonal to the length of the car, all substantially in the manner and for the purpose herein described.

2d, The combination with the seats, herein described, and sides of a railroad passenger car, of apper couches of rhombolds form placed diagonally to the legs of the car, as herein described, and constructed of a frame supported as herein described, all substantially in the manner and for the purpose herein described.

55.449.—MEDICINE.—John S. Anders, North Wales

I claim a cattle powder made of the ingredients herein specified, and mixed substantially as set forth.

55,450.—LAMP CHIMNEY.—H. C. Appleby, Conneaut,

Ohio: I claim a spirally corrugated or fluted glass lamp chimney, onstructed substantially as shown and described.

55,451.—PAFER BOSOM AND COLLAR.—James C.

Ames, Northampton, Mass.
I claim a new article of manufacture, consisting of a paper soon and collar combined, when constructed as herein shown ind described.

55,452.—COMPOSITION OF IRON AND OTHER METALS.

—Wm. M. Arnold, New York City:
I claim the composition produced by the mixture of the ingredients above described, when madeau betantially of the proportion and in the manner herein contemplated and set forth.
I also claim the preparation of an alloy adapted and intended for use in the manufacture of my final composition, and which alloy is composed of copper, tin, zinc, and antimony, in the proportions above contemplated and set forth.

55,453.—BOLSTER FOR WAGONS.—D. L. Babcock,

St. Charles, Minn.:

I claim the metal cap, B. constructed substantially as shown, and applied to the bolster of ordinary wagons and similar vehicles, as and for the purpose set forth.

55,454.—Curtain Fixture.—Jacob B. Bailey, New York City

York City:

Iclaim, ist, The cord-ring, e, formed with a groove around its periphery for an endless cord, an opening through it for the curtain roller to pass entirely through to its bearing and with teeth to penetrate said roller, as and for the purposes set forth.

2d, The combination of the semi-circular shoe or bracket, h, with the cord ring, E, and roller, b, for the purposes set forth.

3d, The fretion spring for the curtain-roller formed by silting the end of the said roller and introducing it within a ring or bracket, as set forth.

55,455.—Fastening for Fruit-boxes.—Henry T. Barker, Napa, Cal.:

DRIAGE, Napa, Cal.: I claim the arrangement shown and described, consisting of the headed eatch at the slotted end of the lid and the threaded bolt at the other end upon which the Hd is screwed by the nut.

55,456.—RAILROAD SWITCH.—Joseph Bradt, Avon N. Y., and James Hayes, Rochester, N. Y. Ante-dated March 6, 1866:

ususu March 6, 1866:
We claim the combination of the lifting tread-lever, I, with the ribbed chair or chairs, H, having seats, d, d, d, which correspond in number and position with the several diverging rails, B, C, D, when arranged in connection with the ordinary switch-lever, E, and connecting-rod, G, substantially as and for the purpose herein specified.

purpose herein specified.

55,457.—MODE OF SUSPENDING CARS ON SPRINGS.
—Alfred Bridges, Newton, Mass.:
I claim, 1st, The guide-pieces, e. e. combined and arranged relatively to the supporting-bar, E. box, C. axie, b. springs, Di. D2, and suspension-rods, Gl. G2, or their respective equivalents, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth.

2d, The jaw or frame, I. bar, H. suspension-rods, Gl. G2, supporting-bar, E., springs, Pu. D2, and axie-box, C. or their respective equivalents, combined substantially in the mainer and for the purposes herein set forth.

3d, The method of locking the jaw or frame, I, upon the removable bar, H. by flanges, b/, or their equivalents, as as to resist horizontal strains without throwing such strains on the bolts, J. J. or their equivalents, substantially asand for the purposes herein set forth.

4th, The arrangement of the shelves, Cl. C2, which support the springs, Dl. D2, so at o swing near, but not in contact with, the upright inner faces, h, of the inclosing frame, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth

55,458.—Dust Range on Receptacle.—Alden Brigham, Coldbrook, Mass.:

I claim a dust range and receptacle as a new article of manufacture, the same consisting of a box with top flanges whereby it is held in the floor and sliding-bottom and register-cover, all the parts being constructed and arranged for use as set forth.

55,459.—ARTIFICIAL LEG.—Jesse Bringhurst, Philadelphia, Pa. Anto-dated June 1, 1866:
I claim, 1st, The bolts, C, as described and for the purpose set forth.
2d, The swivel-box, E, in combination with the bolt C and rubber packing. He assembled the second of the purpose set forth.

th. he swivel box, E, in combination with the bolt, C, and packing, H, as specified and for the purpose set forth.

55.460.—LOCK.—B. V. M. Breuse, Kokomo, Ind.:
I claim, ist, The combination of the pointed key, K, and the
spring obstacle plate, N, substantially as described.
2d, The combination of the toothed key, K, with the spring
tumblers, H, H', spring bolt, C, with notches, i, i, arranged and
operated substantially as described and represented.
3d, The combination of the notched spring-bolt, C, with notch,
d, and the spring tumbler, F, f, arranged and operating substantially as described and represented.

55,461,—CENTRIFUGAL MACHINE.—John D. Browne,

Cincinnati. Ohio: What I claim in the construction of a centrifugal sugar sepa-ting machine is the separate or variable motion of the screen ad distributor, as herein substantially described. I also claim the oblique or spiral deflector as herein described of for the purpose set forth.

55,462.—BED-BOTTOM.—Daniel W. Burbank, New

55,462.—Bed-bottom.—Daniel W. Burbank, New York City:
I claim, ist, The combination of a double helical spring, C, C, with the double-headed mandrel, O, O, and the arm, E, E, when the colls of the spring are wound apart so that no part couches another part, substantially as specified.
2d, The enlarged loop, D, in combination with the slat, B, and mandrel, O, as specified.
3d, The double hook, N, N, in combination with the spring and rail, as specified.
4th, The corner lock, L, L, K, in combination with the frame slats and springs, substantially as set forth.

55,463.—Device for Keeping Meat Under Brine.—John Burgum, Concord, N. H.:
I claim, 1st, The platform or disk, A, provided with dogs, B, or their equivalent, constructed and arranged so as to operate substantially in the manner specified.
2d, The combination of the dogs, B, platform, A, collar, C, and connecting link, b and b', or their equivalent, substantially as herein specified.

55,464.—Mode of starting Cars.—W. H. Butler

50,464.—MODE OF STARTING CARS.—W. H. Butler and R. G. Hatfield, New York City:
We claim, 1st, The combination and arrangement of the body of a vehicle, loose and portable upon the truck which supports said body, and movable thereupon by means of rollers, rollersheaves, wheels, pulleys, or their equivalents, substantially as as and for the purpose herein described.

2d, The combination of the frame, A, with the guide, D, springs, F, fanges, E, small wheels, C, and body, B, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

55,465.—DENTAL IMPRESSION CUP.—O. B. Buttles, Milwaukee, Wis.:

I claim combining with a dental impression cup an inner rim or fiange, a. for preventing the wax or other impressed material from moving or slipping in the cup, as the latter is being removed from the mouth, substantially as described.

55,466.—Cooking Stove.—Gardner Chilson. Boston,

Mass.

I claim the arrangement of the separate heat-saving plate within each of the oven-flues and case of the stove, so as not only to perform its function of saving heat, as described, but to gradually diminish the smoke-passage through the flue, in maner as specified.

I also claim the combination and arrangement of the arched chamber, G, with the oven, the vertical flues at the back of the oven, and with the three flues arranged beneath and against the oven, in manner as explained.

I also claim the combination and arrangement of the bay, A, and its side opening and its elosing silde with the stove-body and with the grate-journal, as described.

55,467.—REAPING AND MOWING MACHINE.—Morell

55,467.—REAPING AND MOUNTAIN AND CLARK, Castalia, Iowa:

I claim the arrangement of forked bar, C, bar, D, forked finger-bar, E, and journals, c, c, in combination with the axle, A, bevel-wheels, F, G, shaft, H, wheels, I, J, shaft, K, crank-pulley, L, pitman, M, and sickle, N, constructed and operating in the manner and for the purpose herein specified.

155,468.—MACHINE FOR CURVING THE BACKS OF BOOKS.—John E. Coffin, Portland, Maine:

I claim, 1st, The combination and arrangement of the cams, F. G. H. I. J. and K. in the main shaft, C. in the manner and for the purposes before described.

2d. The combination of the shaft, M', the truck, o. the cogwheels, w and x, the screws, Z, the sliding boxes, y, the posts, L, the segment-levers, k, and the adjustable pressure-bar, O, as and for the purpose described.

3d. The combination of the cam, F, lever, N, link, Q, lever, R, regulator, M, h, and sliding mold, f, as and for the purposes described.

and to the purpose described.

3d. The combination of the cam, F, lever, N, link, Q, lever, R, regulator, M, h, and sliding mold, f, as and for the purposes described.

4th, The combination of the cam, G, lever, g, shaft, P, levers, l, links, J, segment-levers, I, and segment-levers, k, and the pressure-bar, O, as and for the purpose described.

5th, The combination of the cam, I, lever, r, frame, p, p, supports, c, c, and sliding frame, s, s, for the purpose of raising the laws so it can be easily removed.

5th, The combination of the cam, J, shaft, S, levers, t, t, links, u, u, toggles, Z', Z', links, e', e', posts, L, L, as and for the purpose described.

7th, The combination of the cam, K, lever, c', shaft, T, lever, m', for the purpose of adjusting frame, S, S, screws, b, t, and bar, m', for the purpose of adjusting the position of the book and presenting it to the operations of the press ure-bar.

8th, The combined use and arrangement of a solid adjustable pressure-bar, O, with the jaws which rise under the bar when the bar is in operation.

9th, The use of the clasp-holder, d, the screws, c', c', and the hinges or joints, r', r', as and for the purpose specified.

55,469. — FLUTING MACHINE.—Henrietta H. Cole, New York City:

hinges or joints, r, r, as and for the purpose speciment.

55,469. — FLUTING MACHINE.—Henrietta H. Cole,
New York City:
I claim the upper r lier of a fluting machine in boxes or
bearings, resting upon spiral or other suitable springs, and
noving upon guides, in combination with adjustable weighted
levers for holding such boxesor bearings down, when arranged
together and so as to operate substantially in the manner described and for the purpose specified.

55,470.—Seeding Machine.—Byron D. Cook, Clar-

55,470.—SEEDING MACHINE.—Byron D. COOK, Charendon, Mich.:
I claim, 1st, The arrangement of the converging wings, w upon the shafts, Si, S2, in such manner as to scrape seed or fertilizing material from each side and towards the center of their respective discharge apertures, O1, O2, substantially as herein set forth.
2d, The employment of the converging wings, w, in combination with the recolving agifator. E, the vibrating clearing fingers, f, and the distributor, D, arranged and operated relatively with each other and with the rest of the machine, substantially in the manner and for the purposes herein described.

55,471,—WASHING-MACHINE,—Elisha H, Cook, Clarendon, Mich.;
1 claim, 1st, The employment of the suspended beaters, B, constructed with boxes, V, to contain weights, in combination with the perforated partition-board, P, substantially as and for the purposes herein desoribed.

2d, The mode of actuating the suspended beaters aforesaid, by means of the crank-shaft, S, and cam, G, in combination with an adjustable roller, D, the same being operated in connection with the hangers and standards herein described, substantially as and for the uses specified.

55.472.—PLOW-COLTER.—Jacob Custer and Charles

Rowland, Clinton, Ill.:

We daim the construction of a self-supporting colter in the form of an arch resting on its abuttments, the share and post, and which; from its peculiar construction and application, is reversible and equivalent to two single colters, which form one arch, or arc of a

equivalent to two single content, which red in combination with the colter, which red passes to the beam and descends to and down at each side of the colter in the form of a fork, substantially as shown and described.

55,473.—Mosquito-net.—J. G. De Coursey, Philadelphia, Pa.:

delphia, ra.;
I claim, 1st, a net, A, in combination with elastic cords or bands, ne of which is applied to each edge of the net, as and for the pursoes described.

pose described.

2d, In combination with the above, I claim the perforated corner strips or plates, B, of metal or other equivalent material, for the purpose specified.

55,474. — MEDICAL COMPOUND. — Peter Eisenhut,

Monroe, Mich.:
I claim a me ical compound made of the ingredients herein pecified, and mixed together substantially as and for the purcees set forth.

55,475.—Sash-fastener.—J. W. Elflot, Leicester,

Mass.:
I claim, ist, The combination of the bolt, A, plate, C, spring, F, and lever, H, the whole being constructed and arranged ito operate as herein described, so as to constitute a sash-lock and sustainer.

2d, The combination with the bolt, C, and lever, H, of the fulcrum, h, and lever, c, permitting the ready attachment and detachment of the lever, as and for the objects specified.

55.476.—FARM GATE.—William Elliott, Stockport,

55,4'(6,—FARM GATE.—verifical Editions, Coordinated N. Y.:

I claim, ist, Employing the inclined railway, D, in combination with the cords, pulleys, and posts, arranged substantially as and for the purpose herein described,

2d, The combination of the knee-levers, d, d', with the drop-catch, h, arranged substantially in the manner and for the purpose set forth.

3d, The combination and arrangement of posts, pulleys, and cords, as or substantially as herein described, when employed for opening and closing gates of any other construction.

55,477.—PORTABLE DOOR FASTENING.—Levi ? S. Enos, Almond, N. Y.: I claim the por able door fastening, constructed as herein decribed, as a new article of manufacture.

55,478.—Animal Trap—Josiah B. Fairchild. Cov-

ington, Ky.: It claim the folding-doors, a, armed with prongs, d, the springs, e, and trip-floor, f, in combination with the body, A, of the trap, all constructed and operating as above described and for the purpose set forsh.

55,479.—DRAUGHT-PIPE FOR LOCOMOTIVES.—James

M. Foss, Concord, N. H.:

I claim the draught pipe as made with two or any other sultable mmber of holes, b, b, arranged in its rear, and having a risor, c, to each, and with the front of the pipe closed and its ower end open, substantially as described.

55,480.—Device for expelling Water from the Holds of Vessels.—Thomas W. Fox New

London, Conn.:

I claim the combination of the semi-cylindrical vacuum producer, Fig. 4, with the tube, A, when they are constructed, fitted together, attached to the vessel and used substantially as herein described and set forth.

55,481.—GATE.—Patrick Freeman, Benton county,

Iowa:
I claim the reel or revolving part of the gate upon the saaft,
A, together with the locking boits, r and p, substantially as and
for the purpose herein specified.

55,482.—VASE FOR CULTIVATING STRAWBERRIES.—
Reuben B. Fuller, Norwich, Conn.:
I claim, 1st, The vase, A, made substantially as herein described, and for the purposes specified.
2d, In combination with the above, I claim the use of the vessel or pot, E, or its equivalent, as and for the purpose described.

55,483.—PRUNING-HOOK.—Michael Gates, Paw Paw,

Mich.:

1 claim communicating a "drawing cut" movement to the chisel, C, by bending its bar as at a, and operating it between guides, in connection with the hook, A, and its attached stock, substantially in the manner and for the purpose herein described and set forth.

55,484.—CHURN-DASHER.—A. J. Gibson, Cincinnati,

Ohio:
I claim, 1st, The churn-dash, A, constructed with two truncated cones, placed base to base (one or more of which may be united, forming a more extended dash as shown in the drawings), as above described and set forth.
2d, The churn-dash, A, in combination with the churn-handle, B, for the purpose above specified.

55,485.—Corn-sheller.—Will am Gilman, Ottawa,

II.:

[claim, ist, The rail, O, placed just in front of the open end of the cylinder concave, I, for throwing or deflecting the corn escaping from the said concave to the screen or riddle, J, arranged a ubstantially as described.

2d, The front rail, D, in combination with the rail, O, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

3d, The combination of the deflector rail, O, screen, J, and fan or other suitable blower, when arranged together and so as to operate substantially as described, and for the purpose set forth.

55,486.—CLOTHES-WRINGER.—R. Gipeon. Shelby,

I claim the arrangement of the shaft, D, aleve, a, .ugs, C and C', in combination with the bridge-tree, B, gearing, D, D' and H;H', operating as and for the purpose set forth

H;H', operating as and for the purpose set forth

55,487.—HARVESTER RAKE.—William F. Goedan,
Washington, D. C.:
I claim, 1st, The standards, G1 and G2, and cas. Q. articles of the purpose and to operate in the manner substantial classified.

2d, The cam, M, flange, q, yoke, Y, har, I, guide-box, D. L., crank, S3, journals, S1 and S3, rod, S, bar, F, with the purpose substantially as described.

3d' The pulleys, P and P', chain, N, shaft, G, and crantially as described.

4th, The bars, B1, B2, B3, B4, B5, and B6, construction and for the purpose substantially as described.

55,488.—Rock Drill.—John Greives, Brooklyn, N. Y.:

N. I.:

I claim the drill constructed of a central polygonal rod with
cutting point and angular sections; cutters boiled to the sides
of said rod, substantially as herein specified.

55,489.—Wooden Mat for Cars.—Warner Groat,

Green Island, N. Y.:
I claim a wooden mat for railroad cars and for other similar for suit able purposes, composed of wooden slats, A, spaced or retained at a proper distance apart by washers, B, and bolts, C, substantially as herein shown and described.

55,490.—APPARATUS FOR TREATING WOOL FOR PICKING, CARDING, ETC.—P. S. Haines, Newburg, N. Y.:

1 claim the perforated steam-pipe, F, constructed and located as described, and continued beyond the line of its perforations and connected to a water-pipe to run off the water of condensation continuously, substantially as set forth.

55.491.—CHURN.—Alexander W. Hall, New York

City:
I claim providing for the operation of the swinging dasher, G, by means of a pendulum weight applied outside of the churn and in connection with the said dasher, substantially as herein

55,492.—REVOLVING DESK.—Charles Hope, Spring-

50,492.—REVOLVING DESK.—Charles hope, Spring-field, Mass.:

I claim the revolving desk herein described, constructed with the standard, B, supporting and forming a pivot for the part, A, and liaving these and the other parts arranged substantially as shown and described.

55,493. — Construction of Screw-Taps.—Bennet Hotchkiss, New Haven, Conn.:

claim forming reamers, taps, and dies, substantially in the mner and for the purpose herein set forth.

55,494. — TRANSFER SWITCH. — Horatio Willard,

9,494. — TRANSFER SWITCH. — Horatio Willard, Plainfield, Ind., assignor to himself and George F. Adams, Indianapolis, Ind.:
I claim pivoting the movable or transfer section of track at second and attaching the other end to a segmental tie or bar, rmed as shown and resting on friction rollers so arranged as raise the suction from its bed, for the purpose substantially set forth.

55,495.—Hoop-skirt Wire.—Stillman Houghton,

Worcester, Mass.:
I claim as an improved article of manufacture skirt ho wire, first covered with a fibrous material and then a braic plated wire covering or casing applied thereto, substantially shown and described.

shown and described.

55,496.—Invalid Bedstead.—Eugene Hutchinson, Manchester, N. H. Ante-dated June 1, 1866:
I claim, ist, The combination of the bed-supporting frame, D, the back elevator, G, the bedstead frame, A, and mechanism, substantially as described, for operating or moving the said frame, B, so as to elevate the frame, G.
I also claim the combination of the auxiliary frame, E, and its elevating mechanism, substantially as described, with the bedstead frame, A, and the back elevator, G.
I also claim the combination of the frame, E, and its elevating mechanism, the bedstead frame, A, the back elevator, G, the frame, D, and mechanism for operating the site as described.

cribed.

I also claim the combination of the leg-rest or frame, F, the rame, E, the back elevator, G, the elevating frame, D, and the wwo bedstead frames, A, B, the whole being constructed and applied together in manner and so as to operate substantially as

piled together in manner and so as to operate substantially as explaimed.

55,497.—SAW-MILL.—E. P. Irons, Baltimore, Md.: I claim, 1st, The described mode of connecting the elastic saw bands, g. g., to the walking-beam by rods, f., f., attached at points, e, at the opposite ends of the beam from that upon which the said bands, g. g., are lapped, substantially as described.

2d. The manner substantially as herein described of attaching the flexible wire cords or hands to the ends of the saw by means of the stirrups, q, in combination with the jaws, t, t, the adjustable gibs, u, u, and guides, U, the parts arranged and operating substantially in the manner and for the purpose set forth.

3d. The combination of the connecting-rods, t, bell crank, K, K', graduating connecting-rod, k, lever, M, feed hand, m, ragwheel, o, and shaft, L, with pinions and racks arranged and operating substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

4th, The nanner of graduating the length of the cut or feed by means of the graduating connecting-rod, K, moving up and down on the arm, K', of the bell crank-lever, so as to be moved a long or short distance, for the purpose and substantially in the manner set forth.

5th, The combination of the adjustable steel arming-plates, x, with a connecting-rod, k, arranged and operating as herein set forth, for the purpose of compensating for wear, and allo ing lost motion to be readily taken up, as set forth.

55,498.—DIE FOR SWAGING THE ENDS OF AUGER-BLANKS.—Russell Jennings, Deep River, Conn.

BLANKS.—Russell Jennings, Deep River, Conn. Ante-dated Dec. 19, 1865: claim the swaging of the ends of auger-blanks so as to have k masses or portions, c, c, at the sides thereof, with a central thick portion for the pintle, by means of dies constructed betantially as described, for the purpose of enabling the ads of augers to be formed or swaged at one operation, and avoid all welding and joining of parts, as set forth

55.499.—MACHINE FOR TRIMMING MITER-JOINTS.—

Albert Johnson, Putnam, Conn.: claim the adjustable bed, C, in combination with the adjust-le bar or seat, E, and the plane, H, substantially as and for purpose set forth. 55,500.—Knob Lock.—Frank G. Johnson, Brooklyn,

I claim the movable tumbler-case, C, in combination with a knob, A, having a stationary flanged guard, B, applied to it, substantially as described.

55,501.—BOLT-HEADING MACHINE.—Edward Kay-

55,501.—BOIT-HEADING MACHINE.—Edward maylor, Pittsburg, Pa.:
I claim forming the head on square-head bolts by means of a machine constructed and operating substantially as herein-before described, by staving up the Iron with a heading tool between two side dies which at the same time advance and compress the iron as and while it is being staved, and then compressing the other two sides of the head by another pair of dies which advance and compress the opposite sides of the head as the first pair recede, the operation being repeated until the head is properly formed.

55,502.—METHOD OF PRESERVING EGGS.—Augustus G. and E. E. Kyle, Newville, Pa.; We claim the within-described compound as a packing for preserving eggs, substantially as set forth.

55,503.—Weighing Scale.—Jesse S. Lake, Smith Landing, N. J., and Ezra B, Lake, Bridgeport,

N. J.:
We claim, ist. The combination with the beam or lever, C, and beam or partition, H, of a weighing scales, of the scales, M, N, O, constructed and arranged substantially as described and for the purpose sectforth.

2d. The combination of the cylinder, J, and cog-wheel, I, with the toothed end of the beam or lever, C, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

3d, The constination with the cylinder, J, and beam, K, of the weighing scales of the tables, P, R, S, constructed and arranged substantially as described and for the purpose set forth,

55,504.—APPARATUS FOR MOLDING CASTINGS.—P. W. Lamb, Albany, N. Y.:
I claim the cams, J. and cam-shafts, I, in combination with the hox, A, frame, B, and cope, D, arranged substantially as herein set forth for the purpose specified.

55,505.—GATE HINGE.—Henry Last, West Lebanon,

I claim an improved double-jointed gate hinge, constructed and for the pur-ose set forth.

55,506.—Rope-guard.—Obadiah B. Latham, Seneca

Falls, N. Y.:

I claim the combination of a metallic knob with a rope of whatever material composed, such knob being concave in its inner surface, to allow for the expansion of the rope, fastened and operated in the manner described.

55,507.—Composition for Water-proofing.—
John D. Lee, Trenton, N. J.:
I claim the mixing of the ingredients and the applying them to boots and shoes to render them impervious to water, as herein described.

55,508.—CHURN.—E. O. Leonard, Binghamton,

I claim the combining and arranging of the body and dasher, ubstantially as herein recited, so that the body and the dasher nay be operated as described.

5,509.—APPARATUS FOR MAKING COFFEE.—Fried-erich Liesche, East New York, N. Y.: I claim, 1st, The combination of the suspended vessel, C, eighted frame, D, curved tube, G, strainer, H, and stationary essel, F, the whole arranged with regard to a lamp or other irner, substantially as herein set forth for the purpose speci-

fied.

2d. The lever, k, and spring or weight, m, n, operating in combination with the movable vessel, A, to extinguish the lamp or burner when the said vessel is raised, in the manner substantially as herein set forth.

55,510.—PAINT.—H. A. and D. E. Longsdorf, Mechanicsburg, Pa.:
We claim the compound composed of the ingredients herein named, and mixed together in or about the proportions described, for the purpose specified.

55,511.—Speculum.—Charles Leutz, Philadelphia,

Pa.: I claim the described improvement in speculums, consisting in the use of the springs, I, I, and notched pins, G, G, or their equivalents, when arranged relative to each other and to the leaves, A, A and F, F, substantially as and for the purpose specified.

55,512.—FRUIT JAR.—John Letchworth, Philadel-

phia, Pa.: I claim the cap, B, made of thin metal, and having internal projections made by external indentations, the whole being ap-plied to the neck of a jar, substantially as described.

55,513.—SQUEEZER.—John Letzkus, Pittsburg, Pa.: I claim the combination of the top upset, p, lower upset, f, and drums, e and n, with the main shaft, S, geared directly or indirectly to the inner circumference of the lower upset, the whole being arranged a natoperating for the purpose of squeezing puddler's balls, substantially as herein-before described.

55,514.—MACHINE FOR TUNNELING ROCK.—Thales

55,514.—MACHINE FOR TUNNELING ROCK.—Thales Lindsley, Rock Island, Ill.:

I claim, 1st. The drill-gauge, substantially as and for the purposes specified.

Further, the ram-guide, in combination with said gauge, the ram, and the drill-wheel, substantially as herein specified.

Further, constructing the drills and the drill-shafts, and connecting the same, substantially as set forth.

Further, the combination of the componenting springs with the drill-shafts, substantially as set forth.

Further, the drill-shaft-guides and the notched collars between the compensating springs, substantially as specified.

Further, the water-pipes and jets in connection with the drill-wheel, substantially asset forth.

Further, the combination of parts forming the drill-wheel, substantially as set forth.

Further, the grooved collarupon the long ram-sleeve and the clutch attached to the rear face of said drill-wheel and working into said collar, substantially as herein specified.

Further, the ram and the ram-hammers, substantially as herein specified.

ciutch attached to the rear face of said drill-wheel and working into said coilar, substantially as herein specified.

Further, the ram and the ram-hammers, substantially as herein specified.

Further, the wedge index, in connection with said hammers, or their equivalents, together withthe splitting apparatus, substantially as set forth.

Further, the cam-wheel and its adjustable cams for working the drills, substantially as set forth.

Further, the drain drill, and the collar upon the long ramsleeve, which serves as its guide, constructed and arranged substantially as described.

Further, the non-revolving of the ram-sleeve aforesaid, and the non-revolving of the short ram-sleeve of the rear frame of the machine, as specified.

Further, the combination of the valves receiving the condressed sir to the ram-cylinders, and the valves discharging it from them with a hand-lever, so as to control the action of the ram, etc., by a touch of the engineer, substantially as set forth.

Further, the construction of the platforms upon the legs of the machine, substantially as described.

Further, the substantially as described.

Further, unoving the drilling apparatus back and forward by means of the ram-cylinders and their connections, substantially as set forth.

Further, moving the ram back and forth at any velocity desired by the engineer, by means of the ram-cylinders, and the toggle-levers, substantially as specified.

Further, moving the machine by means of said ram-cylinders, and the toggle-levers, substantially as specified.

Further, the bracket drill, constructed and operating substantially as sot forth.

Further, the bracket drill, constructed and operating substantially as specified.

Further, the bracket and clamps appended, substantially as pecified.

Further, also the hauling out of the debris by means of the dragpiley and its appendages, substantially as specified.

Further, the bracket drill, constructed and operating substantially as appendages, substantially as exterior the same and the drill-wheel are

Further, also the hauling out of the debris by means of the ram, and the tackle and clamps appended, substantially as specified.

Further, the combination whereby the ram and the drill-wheel are united and revolved, substantially as set forth.

Further, in combination with a machine, constructed substantially as herein set forth, the method of leveling the same transversely of the tunnel, and of adjusting it to the grade line of the excavation, as herein specified.

Further, the combinations by which the ram-cylinders operate without the oscillating cylinders or in conjunction with them, and vice veraa; by which the bracket-drill works independently of the drill-wheel, or simultaneously with it; by which the drag-pulley hauls rock independently of, or cotemporaneously with, the snag-pulley, and vice veraa; by which the drill-wheel the snag-pulley, and vice veraa; by which the drill-wheel revolves without the cam-wheel or in conjunction with it; by which the pram-cylinders through the toggic-levers may move the machine forward and backward, whilst fibe oscillating cylinders through the drag pulley are hauling out rock from the heading; by which the drills are kept home to their work and at home the distance of maximim action; and by which the dynamic occurrence channels have kept relatively in the same plane, which the pacillations, by which the drills for the pacillations, by which the drills for the heading are kept coot, the dust from them laid, and their minute chips we plot of the oncentric channels into the common drain, by which drain is cut in the bottom of the tunnel parallel with, and directly under, the axial line of the same, by which the machine from progresses forward and backward with or without the convenience of a railroad, and by which the tunnel, adit, etc., are supplied with an abundance of fresh air and water; by which oscillating cylinders, the oscillating c many, the drill-wheel, the cam wheel, the ram, the b drill, the drag-pulley, the mag-pulley, the ram-cylind oscillating cylinders, and other parts may operate concu-and otherwise; all of which substantially as presented.

55,515.—Boom-connection for Masts.—Bartholo-

D3,013.—BOOM-CONNECTION FOR MASTS.—Bartholomew McGrath, Gloucester, Mass.:

I claim, 1st, The mast and boom-connection, as composed of the clasps, F, F, the curved-rod, C, its screws and nuts, and the arms, D, D, arranged substantially as specified.

2d, The combination of the wheel, E, with the clasps, F, F, the curved-rod, C, its screws and nuts and the arms, D, D, the whole being arranged as explained.

55.516.—STEAM ENGINE.—William Louis Winans

and Thomas Winans, London, England:
We claim the arrangement of the propelling shafts, 6, between
the piston-rods, c, c, mounted in suitable bearings on the cylinders, a, or frames attached to the cylinders, the cylinders being
placed directly below the propelling-shafts, whose cranks work
town alongside of the cylinder or cylinders, for the purpose
herein set forth.

55,517.—HAND CORN PLANTER.—David McKanna,

Madison, Wis.:
I claim, 1st, Operating the seed-alide, D, by means of the inclined-rod, b, when placed at one end of the slide, as shown and described.

2d, The combination of the stationary bar, B, having the groove, H, therein, the bar, C, provided with the slot and the inclined rod, b, and slide, D, all arranged and operating as set forth.

55.518.--BALANCED CUT-OFF VALVE.—B. F. McKin-

ley, Falmouth, Ky.:

I claim the adjustable cut-off valve, E, and balance piston, F, i combination with the revolving valve, C, constructed and perating substantially as and for the purpose described.

55,519.—Broom-HEAD.—Charles Messenger, Chicago,

Ill.:
I claim making the head in two parts, as described; in combination with the ring, K, springs, N, teeth, H, as and for the purpose set forth.

purpose set forth.

55,520.—BREECII-LOADING FIRE-ARM.—Isaac M-Milbank, Greenfield Hill, Conn.
I claim, 1st, A swinging breech in combination with a transverse turning bolt, beyeled on one side to enter a recess and acting to retain the breech by a partial turn of said bolt, substantially as set forth.

2d, The lever, h for turning the bolt, e, of the swin ing-breech, in combination with the hammer, g, the purts being fitted substantially as specified, so that the discharge of the hammer shall insure the proper turning of said bolt, as set forth.

3d, The latch, 1, in combination with the lever, h, and turning bolt, e, as set forth, whereby the said latch is disconnected from the lever by the closing of the breech, as set forth.

4th, The spring, K, in combination with the turning-bolt, c, and swinging breech to effect the locking or partial locking of the breech as soon as closed, as set forth.

5th, The claw or retractor, n, formed with or attached to the supporting block, g, in combination with 'he swinging breech-block, as and for the purposes specified.

55.521.—VACCINATOR.—Henry Minton, M.D., Brook-

lyn, N. Y.:

I claim the puncturing-tube, b. and plunger, d, in combination with the springs, h, i, trigger, K, and barrel, A, constructed and operating substantially as and for the purpose described.

55,522.—SLEIGH-BRAKE.—J. J. Moore, Little York, N. Y.:
I claim the tongue, B, working in a slot in the bar, C, being provided with the rods, b, b and f, f, the same connected to join spurs, h, h, when arranged and used substantially as and for the purposes herein set fortb

purposes herein set forth

55,523. — AUTOMATIC HELIOTROPE. — Leopold F.
Morawetz and Charles Volkmar, Baltimore, Md.:
We claim, 1st, The axis, A, adapted to revolve on one or more fuera, so that it can be adjusted to a position parallel to the axis of the earth, in conjunction with a solar instrument, substantially as specified.

2d, The driving-wheel, O, applied at a suitable point on the axis, A, in combination with a weight or its equivalent, and with or without an escapement, substantially as described
3d, The construction of the main revolving axis of the heliotrope so that it supports a solar camera for photographic and other purposes, and revolves said camera, as well as permits it to be revolved, in such manner that the main supporting axis and the camera may be brought into any required angle of inclination with relation to each other, substantially as described.

4th, Automatically moving an optical or solar instrument in the plane of the daily course of the sun, and synchronic with the sun, so that the solar rays shall fall directly or continually with the same angle of incidence upon a certain point of said instrument, by means substantially as herein specified.

55,524.—NICKING SCREW-HEADS.—George S. Mor

ris, Taunton, Mass.:
I claim the improved two-nicked screw, having each of its nicks made so as to increase in width as it approaches the circumference of the head of the screw, the same being substantially as and for the purpose specified.

55,525.—Photographic Apparatus.—Emile Mul-

ler, New York City:
I claim the apparatus for holding vases or other uneven objects for the purpose of photographing thereon, substantially as hereinbefore described.

55,526.— FANNING-MILL. — John Mumma, Middletown, Ohio:

I claim, 1st, Construc ing the fans, e', with curved ends forgath-ring the air, and concentrating the blast in the manner de-

scribed.

2d, The deflecting board, C', upon adjustable shaft, a', arranged so as to be set and retained in any desired position by means of the exterior handle, d', in the manner and for the purpose\_de-

scribed.
3d. The combination of the toothed feeding-roll, Q with the hopper, arranged and operated as described.
4th, Shaft, R, and fingers, c, vibrated by the arm, e, and cam, S,
in the manner and for the purpose described.
6th, The shoe, F, in combination with spring, g, and cams, S, on
shaft, P, operating in the manner and for the purpose de-

shaft, P, operating in the manner and for the purpose decribed.

6th. The combination of the double tapering tappet or cam, L, with adjusting blocks, 4, and spring, i, in the manner and for the purpose specified.

7th. The adjusting roll, T, arms, m, and staples, n, in combination with the shoe, suspending wires, h, for regulating the motion of the shoe in the manner described.

8th. The combination of the journal-blocks, V, W, the bolt and thum b-screw, r, with the friction rubber-block interposed as described, for the purpose specified.

9th, The combination of the wires or rods across the inner end of the slove, with the clamping-rod and thumb-screw, X, for securing the sloves and across in the manner substantially as described.

10th, The arrangement of the india rubber blocks in the sides of the casing, B, adjustable by set screws, Z, to regulate the vibrations of the shoe and obviate wear and noise in running the mill, as specified.

11th. The combination of the shoe, E, rock-shaft, B, cams, S, and spring, E, with their connecting and reg lating mechanism, operating substantially as set forth for the purpose specified.

-GAS-INHALER.—Cuthbert L. Munns, Phila-55.527.-

50,021.—
I delphia, Pa.:
I claim the hollow tube, C, in combination with the reversible plug, with its ball-valve, and the hall-valve, O, the whole being constructed and operated substantially in the manner and for the purpose set fo th,

55,528.—Horse Hay-fork.—John K.O. Neil, King-

ston, N. Y.:

I claim, 1st, Operating the tines or fingers of a grappling-fork by means of a rod connecting said tines or figures with a pivoted cross-lever, said rod being pivoted to both tines and lever at a distance from their centers of motion, as set forth.

2d, The cross-lever, C, in combination with the arms, B, B, fingers or tines, A, A, and connecting-rod, D, as and for the purpose

55,529. — BABY-WALKER. — P. Pallissard, Aroma, T11. :

It claim the arrangement of the hoop, A, supported by the caster-wheels, F, F, and connected with the ring, E, by the supports, B, B, having screw-threads cut upon their ends for the ready adjustment of the ring, E, to the hight of the baby, the whole being constructed and operated substantially in the manner and for the purpose set forth.

55,530.—FRUIT BASKET.—Jesse K. Park, Marlboro, N. Y.:

N. I.:
I claim the combination of the warp-bands, D, with the inter-woven weft or filling splints, E, passing up and down, and bent over the upper edge of the basket to form the binding, substantial-ly as herein set forth for the purpose specified.

55,531.—VALVE.—Jefferson Peabody, Dixmont Cen-

ter, Maine:

I claim the improved valve-box as made with the case, A, se of valve-guides, D, D, D, stops, E, E, E, arranged with respect the valve, B, and the opening, C, of its seat, substantially in m ner as described.

55,532.—REFRIGERATOR FOR COOLING OIL, ETC.

55,532.—REFRIGERATOR FOR COOLING OIL, ETC.—
Charles F. Pike, Providence, R. I.:
I claim, 1st, The construction of parallel open-mouth pipes or
tubes fastened to the fee-box or receptacle. A, and water-tank,
C, in combination with the face-box or receptacle, A, and also in
combination with the water-tank or receptacle, C, substantially
as herein described and for the purposes herein-before set forth.
2d, The application of the pump or pumps, as herein described, for the purposes of keeping up an artificial circulation
by raising the water from the water-tank, C, and throwing it
into the fee-box or receptacle, A, and the using of the water
so raised and thrown into the fee-box or receptacle, A, substantially in the manner and for the purpose herein-before stated.

55,533.—Buckle.—I. N. Plotts, New York City:
I claim a buckle having the bar, B, with its eyes, a, a, encircling the sides of the frame, A, arranged to slide to and fro, in the manner and for the purpose herein described.

55,534.—MEDICAL COMPOUND.—Peter Poucin, Min-

neapolis, Minn.:
I claim the medical compound composed of the ingredients united in the proportions and manner as a bove set forth.

55,535. -LARD LAMP.-Charles F. Rees, Millersville. Penn. :

I claim the combination of the lamp and stand, J. K. L., with its vessel, B. spout, I. and arrangement of the cylinde A. C. and rings, E. G. in the manner and for the purpose a forth.

55,536.—DIE FOR FORMING METAL HEADS ON HARNESS NAILS.—F. Reynolds and F. L. Hilbright, Newark, N. J.:

We claim, 1st. The half-dies, B and C, constructed as described, in combination with each other and with the block, A, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

2d, The combination of the lever, F, with the block, A, and with the half-die, B, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

3d, The combination of the spring, G, with the block, A, and with the lever, F, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

with the lever, F, substantianty as set forth.
4th, The combination of the wedge-stop, E, with the block, A, and with the half-die, C, substantially as described and for the purpose set forth.

55,537.—CAR COUPLING.—Nathaniel Robbins, Jr.,

Rockport, Mass.:

I claim in combination with the link and the draw-bar, a mechanism, substantially such as described, or its equivalent, for enabling a person without going bet ween the cars or taking a position where he will be liable to be crushed by and between them, to control and direct the link with respect to its entrance into the mouth of another draw-bar, as specified, such mechanism being the arm applied to the link and the rod or rods arranged on the draw-bar, the whole being as set forth.

55,538.—HANGING WINDOW-SASH.—Augustus Roehrig, Williamsburg, N. Y.:
I claim the arrangement of a sinuous wire, d, in the frame, A, in combination with three or more staples, a, b, c, fastened in a zig-zag line in the sash, B, substantially as and for the purpose described.

55,539.—Steam Generator.—Robert E. Rogers

and James Black, Philadelphia, Pa.:
We claim one or more water-spaces or jackets surrounding or in combination with the boller, a, constructed substantially as herein recited, said water-spaces or jackets having or not the tubes for circulation and exposure to heat, and being provided with fire-tubes or not, substantially as described and for the purposes set forth.

55,540.—MEDICAL COMPOSITION.—P. G. Rosenblatt, Greenville, Tenn.:

I claim the medical compound composed of the ingredients and mixed together in about the proportions herein described.

55,541.—Telegraphic Repeater.—C. H. Rudd,

Sandusky, Ohio:
I claim the posts, G, L, with the spring, M, post, K, and extension of the lever, E, beyond the line of the post, F, F, so arranged as to enable me to use extra force, for holding the relay closed, when said extra power is obtained from the main current, which is unemployed just at the time when needed, substantially in the manner and for the purpose set forth.

55,542.—COTTON-GIN.—H. V. Scatlergood, Albany, N. Y.:

IN. I.:

I claim the cylinder having a surface consisting of rounded needle-pointed teeth so curved and arranged as that the point of each tooth approaches nearer to its next preceding tooth than at any other point thereof, substantially in the manner and for the purpose above described.

55,543.—Bag Frame.—Albert J. Sessions, Bristol, Conn.

I claim slitting or cutting the strip, substantially as described so as to form one-half of a bag-frame in one piece of metal.

55,544.—ALARM FUNNEL.—Joseph Sholl and John Collins, Burlington, N. J. Ante-dated May 28, 1866:

We claim the combination of the funnel, A, with its tube, b, the rod, C, with its float, D, and the bell, H, as and for the purpose described.

55,545.—MANUFACTURE OF STONE, CEMENT, AND PLASTER.—Frederick Rensome, Ipswich, England:
Iclaim, 1st, The manufacture of artificial stone, cement, or
laster, by mixing silicate of soda or potash with quick-lime
and chalk, or sand or clay or other similar substance, substantially as described.
2d, The manufacture of artificial stone, cement, or plaster, by
mixing together in a paste, chalk, or sand or other suitable

mineral in a powdered state, soluble sil cate and a soluble salt of an alkaline earth or of aluminum or iron, substantially as

55.546.—LAMP BURNER.—Willard H. Smith, New

York City:
I claim, ist, The metal-plate ar its equivalent, with points between the two pieces of cork entering both as represented, as and for the purpose set forth.
2d, The two parts, A and B, constructed and combined as and for the purpose set forth.
3d, The mode of fastening the wick-tube to the said metal-plate and of fitting the same snugly in the said cork or other non-conductor, so as to hold the same firmly in its place without touching the metal-plates inclosing the non-conductor either above or below, as set forth.
4th, The combination of the parts, A and B, filled with cork or other non-conductor, fastened together by means of the metal-plate as shown in Fig. 4, as set forth.
5th, The combination of the sleeve, G, and the tips, E and F, as and for the purpose described.

55.547.—WATER METER.—Elihu Spencer and E. L.

55,547.—WATER METER.—Elihu Spencer and E. L. Meyer, Elizabeth, N. J.:
We claim, 1st, A water-meter made and arranged substantially as above shown, that is to say, consisting of two cylinders having a common valve-chamber between them, within which valve-chamber are placed two slide-valves, operated substantially as described by means of a shaft rotated by proper concetions from the pistons of the cylinders, such shaft carrying a worm, E, which rotates a gear-wheel, F, whose spindle carries a fixed index, all as above set forth.

2d, Combining the said apparatus mentioned in the preceding clause with an inclosing box, A, in the manner substantially as above shown.

55,548.—APPARATUS FOR GENERATING WASHING GASES FOR INHALATION.—A. W. Sprague, Boston,

I claim, 1st, The combination of the float, F, and vessel, E, yith the lever, H, or its equivalent, as and for the purpose derith the lever, H, or its equivalent, as and for the purpose de-cribed. 2d, The perforated conical projections, C, formed in the tube, 3, or its equivalent device, substantially as and for the purpose

55,549.—Lock.—Martin Staehelin and Henry Young, Port Chester, N. Y.:
We claim the swinging frame, E, applied in combination with the shot-bolt, B, latch, C, and key, D, substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

55,550.-Hose Protector.-Isaac H. Stone, St.

Louis, Mo.:

I claim the combination of the rails, A and A', with the holow beam, B, the dogs, e, and spurs, e'. forming a secure protection for hose during the entire length of its passage over railway tracks, as set forth.

55,551.—HARVESTER RAKE.—Ole O. Storle, North

Cape, Wis.:

I claim, 1st, Bevel wheels, 5, and segmental wheels, 6, and pinion, 4 in combination, constructed and operated substantially as and for the purpose described.

2d, Guide-wheel, 18, in combination with guide-truck, 19, and rake, 14, substantially as and for the purpose described.

55,552.—Nippled Cartridge for Breech-loading Fire-arms.—Thomas L. Sturevant, Boston,

I claim the combination and arrangement of the tongue, D, with the nipple, C, and the charging tube, A, arranged substantially as specified.

tially as specified.

55,553. CIPER COMB. Miles Sweet. Troy. N. Y.:
I claim, ist, A series of comb-bars, A formed with perforations, b, and fastened together by collars, d, and rivet-bolts, e, extending through the said collars and comb-bars, substantially as herein described.

2d, A series of perforated comb-bars, A, fastened together by rivet-rods, c, and collars, d, and with the rivet-rods forming a shank, m, for a handle, substantially as herein described.

3d, A series of perforated comb-bars, A, fastened together by rivet-rods, c, and collar, d, and having one or more of the collars extending beyond the end of the comb-bars, substantially as herein described.

4th, A series of single perforated comb-bars, A, fastened together by privet-rods, c, and collars, d, and having a back-plate, P, secured to the said comb-bars, substantially as herein described.

55,554.—Planking Clamp.—Joseph C. Thomas,

50,504.—FLANKING CLAMP.—Joseph C. Thomas, Kennebunk, Maine:

I claim the combination of the screw, a, the nut, C, the rotary head, K, the two chains, D, D, a and the hooks, E, E, the whole being constructed, arranged, and applied to the stock, A, provided with the screw, B, substantially as and so as to operate as and for the purpose herein-before specified.

-AIR-TIGHT BURIAL-CAR.—Charles Timmer-

man, Amsterdam, N. Y.:
I claim, 1st, The use and arrangement of the tongue pieces, E and F, and corner-plate, D', for connecting and fastening the oottom and upright parts of the case together, substantially as lescribed. described. 2d, Constructing the cover or upper part of the burial case of iron and wood in combination, substantially as described.

-Dog Churn.-Franklin Traxler, Scotts-

burg, N. Y.:

I claim, 1st, Communicating a vibrating movement to the m, b, by means of a cam-wheel, G, applied to the shaft of the ead-wheel, said wheel acting upon rollers, c, c', the bearings (which are allowed to have a movement independent of the m to which the wheels are attached, substantially as de-

of which are allowed to have a movement independent of the arm to which the wheels are attached, substantially as described.

2d, The pivoted bearing-plate, d, having rollers, c, c', applied to it, in combination with a vibrating arm, b, or its equivalent, and a cam-wheel, G, substantially as described.

3d, The construction of the main supporting frame of triangular supports, A, A, horizontal beams, B, B', and a stall, E, substantially as described.

4th, The combination of an inclined tread-wheel, D, camwheel, G, rollers, c, c', vibrating arm, b, pitman, a, and vibrating lever, F, arranged and operating substantially as described.

55,557.—COAL ELEVATOR.—John P. Tucker, South

Reading, Mass.:

I claim the combination of the slotted arm, E, the curved lever, H, provided with the tri pper, C, the director, J, the scoop, I, and the rope, K, with the gallows-frame and its discharging chute, the whole being arranged and made to operate substantially as above set forth.

55.558.--House Bell.-Andrew Turnbull, New

Britain, Conn.:

I claim the cast-metal hub, e, having the eyes, g, and rod, h, firmly secured therein, in combination with the spiral spring, n, detents, m, plate, a, and bell, d, substantially as and for the purpose described.

55,559.--Steering Apparatus.-J. B. Van Deusen,

New York City:

I claim, 1st, The interposition between the tiller and the rudder-head of a steering apparatus of a spring or springs, operating substantially as and for the purpose herein described.

2d. The combination of the inner and outer ring with their
radial projections, and india-rubber or other springs, substantially as and for the purpose as herein fully described.

5,560.—DIE FOR WELDING LINKS INTO CHAINS.— Frederick Van Patten and Oren A. Anthony, Ilion, 55.560.-

viciaim forming the dies, E and F, with two or more cavi-ties for the reception of two or more links, as and for the ur-pose specified.

55,561.—PICTURE-HOLDER.—William Walker, New Haven, Conn.:

Haven, Conn.:

Iclaim, ist. A holder for pictures, cards, and for other analogous purposes, consisting of a series of frames, or their equivalents, placed one in front of another, but in two rows or sections, when such frames are so connected through any suitable mechanism with the outer casing or box in which they are arranged, or with a pedestal or other portion of the same, that by either revolving such casing or box, or its pedestal or other portion thereof so connected, the said picture frames, in regular order and succession, can be brought to the end of each row or section in proper position for being viewed, substantially in the manner described.

2d. The combination of the reciprocating sliding carrier-plate, H with the transverse sliding-plate, K, when both connected with and operated by a common revolving disk, E, of the box or casing, A, or the equivalent, and arranged with regard to the double row of frames, B, so as to act upon the same, substantially in the manner and for the purpose specified.

55,562.—MACHINE FOR GUMMING AND PRINTING ENVELOPES.—Thomas V. Waymoth, New York

Conn.: I claim the employment of the spring, d. passing around the eel or joint form ation, when both ends are secured to the outdee edge of the hook-shank and the latch without a pivoted pint, substantially in the manner as and for the purpose decribed.

55,564.—Hot-air Furnace.—Edward Webster.

Hartford, Conn.:

I claim, 1st, The employment of the plate, j, in combination with the arrangement of the exit fiange or pipe, t, substantially as and for the purpose described.

I also claim the case, u, constructed as described, in combination with the dish, "," tube, w, and cover, v", substantially as and for the purpose described.

and for the purpose described.

55,565.—APPARATUS FOR MOLDING PEAT.—Edward
Weissenborn, Hudson City, N. J.:

I claim, 1st, The combination of a reciprocating ram, F, having a hammer-like action, the compression-box, E, and the openbottomed mold or molds, c, substantially as and for the purpose
herein specified.

2d, The cylinder, B, and its piston, in combination with the
ram, F, compression-box, E, and mold or molds, c, substantially
as and for the purpose herein set forth.

3d, The construction of the partitions, b, b, of the mold-frame
with sharp cutting upper edges, substantially as and for the
purpose herein described.

4th, The open-bottomed mold or molds, c, constructed with a
downward taper, substantially as and for the purpose herein
specified.

-Amos Westcott, Syracuse, N. Y.: 55,566.—CHURN.-55,566.—CHURN.—Amos Westcott, Syracuse, N. Y.:
I claim, 1st, The use of dasher-paddles having their faces
beveled or cut away diagonally, substantially in the manner
and for the purpose above described, when combined with the
main shaft, as above described.

2d, The manner of connecting the main shaft with the gearing
and body of the churn, in combination with said shaft and the
dasher-paddles, constructed substantially as and for the purposes above described.

3d, The combination of the parts mentioned in the preceding
claims, constructed as above described, with the fan-wheel or
blower, substantially as above described.

55,567.—Caster for Sewing Machines.—John N. Wilkins, Chicago, Ill.:
I claim the combination of the leg with the forked plate, A, and the wheel by means of the screw and lug, substantially as specified.

55,568.—WARDROBE AND BEDSTEAD.—Levi Wing

ου, ους. — WARDROBE AND BEDSTEAD. — Levi Wing and David Myers, Chicago, Ill.:

We claim the combination of the wardrobe, A, province with its regular and distinct compartment for wearing apparel, and the bedstead, E, arranged so as to fold into a recess in the rear part of said wardrobe, substantially as herein specified and shown.

55,569. -- SHEEP-SHEARS. - Tobias and John W.

White, Adrian, Mich:
We claim, let, The employment in a pair of sheep-shears of a central blade, c, arranged in such relation to the two blades of an ordinary pair of sheep-shears as to effect the object herein specified. ined. I, The combination of the guard, D, with the central blade, and stops, g, g, on the blades, A, A, substantially as speci-

C, and stops, g, g, on the blades, A, A, substantially as specified.
3d, Attaching the shank of the central blade by a screw and nut, or an equivalent thereof, which will permit of the said shank, and the central blade also, being removed from the shears at pleasure.

55,570. — MACHINE FOR SAND-PAPERING WOOD-WORK.—J. H. Wonderly, Williamsport, Pa.: I claim, 1st, The combination of the cap, d, or equivalent jointed connecting pipes and exhaust fan, operating substantially as described.

2d, The a justable table, B, provided with the sliding-frame, p, having the inclined planer, a. a, and the regulating screw, C, arranged and operated substantially as shown and for the purpose set forth.

55,571.—SCREW-CUTTER.—Moses M. Young, Chelsea,

Mass.:

I claim, 1st, The improved arrangement of the guide, C, or its application directly to the die, B, and so as to project therefrom, as specified in combination with the application of the die to the stock so as to enable the two to be separated without the necessity of first detaching the guide or constrainer from the die, I also claim the combination and arrangement of chip-discharging passages, k, k, with the guide and the die applied together, as set forth.

PAINT-MILL.—George Philip Zindgraf, Phil-55.572.

55,57%.—PAINT-MILL.—GOUIGG I make series, q', of the mill-spindle, N, and forming of rounded recess or cut in the top of the rynd, q, into which the rounded shoulder, r, is received, substantially as and for the pu, the herein specified and described.

I also claim the extension of the mill-spindle up through the balance-rynd of the lower running stone, so as to attack the feeding-screw thereto, as specified.

—Valve-arrangement for Organs, etc. Moritz Baumgarten, assignor to himself, Jacob Heller, G. C. Clarke, A. S. Keeler, and Morris Stein-hert, New Haven, Conn.: I claim the arrangement of the rod, L. provided with packing collars, a, in combination with the valves, D, E, and F, more or less, substantially in the manner and for the purpose herein de-

55,574.—Spring Bed-bottom.—Charles B. Bristol, assignor to himself and Philippe Koch, New Haven. Conn. :

I claim the combination of the spiral or helical springs, C, C, etc., when placed horizontally with the connecting-rods or hooks, b, b, etc., or their equivalents, and the frame, A, A and A', A', when the whole is constructed, arranged, and fitted for use substantially as herein described and set forth.

55,575.—OSCILLATING ENGINE.—Felix Brown, as-

supports A. & T. Browne, New York City: I claim, lst. The rock-shaft, j, and arm, i, or other equivalent mechanism, in combination with the links, h, h', arms, g, g', valves b, b', and oscillating cylinder, A, constructed and operating substantially as and for the purpose described. &d, The arms, o, links, p, and studs, q, in combination with the exhaust-valves, c, c', and with the oscillating cylinder, A, constructed and operating substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

5,576.—MITER-BOX.—Daniel Bull, assignor to him-self, C. D. Vaughn, and F. A. Gibbs, Amboy, Ill.: I claim, 1st, The parallel moving saw-guide frame arranged, onstructed, and operating substantially as and for the purpose

constructed, and operating substantially as and for the purpose set forth.

2d, Arranging the slotted self-adjusting cylinders or rollers in sashes, e, e, or their equivalents, in combination with the parallel moving frame and the stationary frame, all constructed and operating substantially as described.

3d, The adjustable gauge-stops, I, in combination with the saw-guide frames and the lugs or pointers, p, all constructed and arranged substantially as described.

4th, The combination of the index-plate, m, cross-tie, H, n, parallel moving frame and notched segment, C2, and support, C3, substantially as described.

5th, The combination of the segment notched-plate, C2, support, C3, parallel moving saw-guide frame and combined thumbeatch and lever or link, F, all constructed and arranged substantially as described.

6th, The stationary saw-guide frame constructed with a self-adjusting roller, in combination with the parallel moving saw-guide frame, also constructed with a self-adjusting roller and with a front-board or plece, D, D, the said parts being applied together on a miter-box, which is constructed and furnished with the appurtenances described, substantially as set forth.

55,577.—BLIND-FASTENER.—H. M. Clark, assignor to

55,577.—BLIND-FASTENER.—H. M. Clark, assignor to

Charles Blanchard, Meriden, Conn.:
I claim the combination of the slotted bar, E. pin, A, the wheels, and D, and the knob, B, or its equivalent, constructed and aranged to operate together substantially as herein described.

ranged to operate together substantially as herein described, 55,578.—PIPE-WRENCH.—Durfee W. Coggeshall, assignor to George E. Church, Providence, R. I.: I claim the pipe-wrench made substantially as described, viz.: of the lever and hinged jaws or clasp, provided with the tooth, a, and bearing, f, and combined and arranged in manner and so as to operate substantially as and for the purpose as herein-before described.

55,579. — CANVAS-STRETCHER. — Chauncy Dowd, New Haven, Conn., assignor to H. W. Gear, New

New Haven, Conn., assignor to H. W. Gear, New York City:

I claim the swivel-buttons, c, and eccentric abutting plates, d, in combination with the strips, a, b, of the frame, A, constructed and operating substantially as and for the purpose described.

55 580 -CARRIER OF BRAIDING MACHINES -Otis

55,580.—CARRIER OF BRAIDING MACHINES.—Otis E. Drown, assignor to Darius Goff and Darius L. Goff, Pawtucket, R. I.:
I claim combining the weight constructed as described, to be lifted from the bottom by the surrounding bight of the yarm with the pawl, constructed as described to slide on a separate guide, and permitting the weight partially to pass it before being ii fed to let off more yarn, substantially as described for the purpose set forth.
I also claim the combination of the books or guides, r and s, as described, with the groove or hook, t, on one side of the bottom thereof for receiving the yarn, substantially in the manner described and for the purpose set forth.

5.581.—FRUIT JAR—John Focer assignor to W

nd for the purpose set forth.

5,581.—FRUIT JAR.—John Focer, assignor to W.
and S. A. Whitney, Glassboro', N. J.:
I claim the thin metal-ring, D. having screw-threads adapted
similar threads on the cover, B. and neck, A. of a preserving
r, all substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth.

55,582.—KEY FOR LOCKS.—Porter A. Gladwin, Boston, Mass., assignor to himself and Horace M. Lee, Dorchester, Mass.:

I claim the within-described safety-guard for locking keys, consisting of the shank, B, in combination with the hook, C, substantially as described.

55,583.—BRICK MACHINE.—Isaac Gregg and Charles Green, assignors to Isaac Gregg, Philadelphia,

55,584.—ICE-CREEPER.—Augustus S. Hadaway, assignor to himself and W. S. Hadaway, Plymouth,

Mass.:
I claim the combination of the wire, F, the toggle-lever, L, and the plate, D, all for the purpose set forth, and substantially specified.

Friederich H. Lauter,

55.585. - PRESERVE CAN. - Friederich H. Lauter

50,585. — PRESERVE CAN. — Friederich H. Lauter, back, assignor to himself and Newman S. Wax-Boston, Mass.:

I claim the combination as well as the arrangement of the ring, D, and its stud, c, and curved arm, d, with the staple, C, and the hinged loop, E, applied to the body of the can, as specified, the cover of the can being provided with an annulus, b, of india-rubber or its equivalent, and the whole being substantially as herein-before explained.

55,586.—Mode of driving Piles.—John McClay, assignor to himself and J. W. Bliss, Hartford,

Conn.:
I claim the yoke or clamp, d, constructed as described, and perading as set forth.

55,587.—Ash sifting device in Cooking stoves. Edward Mingay, Boston, Mass., assignor to the Boston and Maine Foundery Company, South Read-

ing, Mass.:

I claim my improved construction, the sifting-hod, as described, and the arrangement of it and its chamber so as to extend directly underneath the grate, in order to cause the coals or ashes, when discharged from the grate, to pass vertically into the hod without first falling on an inclined plane or such a spout leading into such hod as to require the said ashes to be raked from it into the hod.

ver, assignor to himself and C. K. Remington, Buffalo, N. Y.: 55,588.—SAFETY-STOP FOR GUN-LOCKS.—W. G. Oli-

the automatic spring-guard, so arranged as, in its normal tion, to engage with the hammer and act as a detent therete d from the same for the purpose of co is the stock, substantially as described.

55,589. — BOTTLE-STOPPER.—Thomas Primer, New London, Conn., assignor to Henry W. Putnam, Bennington, Vt.:

I claim the combination of the collar, a, hook, b, rigid cross-

claim the combination of the collar, a, hook, b, rigid cross-ce, d, tapering mass of soft material, e, and tie, c, arranged ostantially asand for the purpose herein specified.

substantially as and for the purpose herein specified.

55,590.—Photographic Bath.—Robert E. Sisson,
Wickford, R. I., assignor to Cyrus H. Moore and
Asa Sisson, North Kingston, R. I.:
I claim the use of the independent false bottom, B, B, in combination with a photographer's bath, substantially as and for
the purposes described.

55,591.—Toy Top.—F. O. and William W. Tucker

Meriden, Conn., assignors to themselves and H. C. Stiles, New Haven, Conn.:

We claim, 1st, The arrangement of the ballast ring, D, substantially in the manner and for the purpose specified.

2d, The combination of the two cords, L and P, with the hooked tube, F, and barrent, E, constructed and arranged to operate substantially in the manner and for the purpose specified.

55,592. — Photographic Process for copying Drawings, etc.—William Willis, Birmingham,

DRAWINGS, ETC.—William Willis, Birmingham, England, assignor to Vincent Brooks, London, England:

I claim the improvements in processes for copying or reproducing, by the agency of light, drawings, engravings, lithographs, and photographs, and written and printed documents, herein described—that is, preparing the sensitive surface to be acted upon by light by the use of a solution containing a chromate mixed with an acid which will combine with the oxyd of chromium formed by the action of light, and with the oxyd of chromium formed by the sction of light, and with the oxyd of chromium for well of the combine with the oxyd of chromium for well of the combine with the oxyd of chromium for well of the combine with the oxyd of chromium for well of the combine with the oxyd of chromium for well of the combine with the state of vapor or liquids are oxydized by the chromic acid and form therewith a dark-colored compound.

55,593.—ANCHOR.—Peter Dinzey, St. Bartholomew, West Indies:
I claim, 1st, The shank A, with its branches, a, a', in combination with the adjustable fluke, B, the whole being constructed and arranged substantially as and for the purpose specified.
2d, The combination with the above of the cross-pieces, c, c', for the purpose described.

for the purpose described.

55,594.—ELECTRO-MAGNETIC ATTACHMENT TO RULING MACHINES.—E. D. Averell, New York City:
I claim, ist, The circuit break, consisting of a metallic lever and finger, with a piece, n, of non-conducting material, in the hub of the lever, and a spring, i, or is equivalent, the whole applied and operating substantially as herein specified, in combination with a galvanic battery, or other generator of an electric circuit, and a ruling machine.

2d, The lever, R, and finger, V, applied in connection with the levers, R, ind fingers, i, iV, and adjustable relatively to the cloth, B, and rollers, D, D, substantially as and for the purpose herein described.

scribed.

4th, The combination of the posts, L. L'. adjustable about their axes, the arms, M. M' and the rods, N. N'. carrying the foot-pieces, P. P'. rollers, Q. Q'. circuit-break, R. and lever, R', substantially as and for the purpose berein specified. 5th, The foot-pieces, P. P'. carrying the rollers, Q. Q'. circuit-break, R. and lever, R', adjustable relatively to the rods, N, N', or other equivalent supports, by screws, g, g, substantially as and for the purpose herein set forth.

#### RE-ISSUES.

2,280.—Potato-digger.—L. Aug. Aspinwall, Albany, N. Y. Patented Nov. 14, 1865:

I claim, 1st, The screen or screens, F, F, having a lifting movement and vibrating one from front to rear, and, when two are used, vibrating alternately.

2d, The combination of such screen or screens with a plow, having an uninterrupted passage for the earth over its entire upper surface, substantially as set forth in the above specification.

2,281.—Apparatus for straining Paints and other Materials.—Luman Bishop and Stephen

OTHER MATERIALS.—Luman Bishop and Stephen Brewer, Cortlandville, N. Y., assignees of Luman Bishop. Patented Feb. 20, 1866:
We claim, 1st, The strainer, G. or its equivalent, as and for the purposes herein shown and described.
2d, The combination of the strainer, G. with the tube, F. and piston, B, and stantially as and for the purpose described.
3d, The lateral apertures, H, H, H, or their equivalents, in combination with the tube and piston, substantially as and for the purpose herein described.

2,282.—CYLINDER-POLISHER.—George Cowing, Seneca Falls, N. Y. Patented April 14, 1863:
I claim the expanding arms, A. A. in combination with the vulcanized scourers, B, B, substantially as described.

2,283.—PIPE-TONGS.—Allen Beach, Boston, Mass., assignee of Henry H. Gilmore, Medford, Mass. Patented April 6, 1858:

I claim, 1st, Constructing either member of a pair of pipe

Patented April 6, 1838:
I claim, ist, Constructing either member of a pair of pipe tongs with a slot or its equivalent, so that by the relative adjustment of the jaw and pivot the "grip" of the tongs can be accommodated to various sizes of pipes, substantially as herein described.

2d, The combination of an inclined plane or planes, or the equivalent thereof, with the slotted jaw, for the purpose described. either member of a pair of pipe valent so that by the relative ad-

2,284.—CAPPING WOOD SCREWS.—Charles T. Grilley, New Haven, Conn. Patented April 20, 1852; and extended for 7 years:

I claim the application to a nicked screw-head of a cap already nicked and folding the same upon and around said screw-head by compression, substantially as described.

2,285.—TANNING.—Indeed Schulter Filmwille. No.

2,285.—TANNING.—Judson Schultz, Ellenville, N. Y. Patented April 3, 1866:
I claim the treating of hides or skins substantially as herein described.

286.—BLANK FOR SHOE-PEGS.—Ben jamin F. Sturtevant, Boston, Mass. Patented Aug. 16, 1859:
I claim as of my invention the new article of manufacture erein described, which is a peg-blank, having essential charcteristics substantially such as hereinset forth.

2,287.—CLOTHES-WRINGER.—Wm. B. Rhoads, assignee by mesne assignments of Nelson B. White, South Dedham, Mass. Patented March 4, 1969.

1862: Iclaim, ist, The combination with rolls of a wringing machine of bevel cog-wheels for transmitting motion from one roll to the other, substantially as described.

2d, In a machine for wringing clothes, I claim the bevel-gears, K and N, with i and m, and shaft, b, operated by the groove, r, arranged substantially as described, and driven by any power in combination with rollers of india-rubber or other suitable material, as set forth.

3d, In a wringing machine, I claim a "purchase" cog-wheel, that is to say, a cog-wheel of any form, mounted upon an independent axis, and employed to give motion to the gearing or other devices which rotate the rolls.

#### DESIGNS.

-Trade-mark.-Samuel E. Barney, assignor to the Elm City Company, New Haven, Conn

2,333.—Bracket.—John H. Bellamy, Charlestown, Mass.

2,334.—LADY'S TUCKED PAPER COLLAR.—J. M. Flagg, Providence, R. I.

2,335 and 2,336 (2 cases).—TRADE-MARK.—H. Fletcher, assignor to the Fletcher Manufacturing Co., Providence, R. I.

-Cook's Stove .-- C. Harris and P. W. Zoiner, Cincinnati, Ohio.

2,338.—PARLOR STOVE.—C. Harris and P. W. Zoiner, Cincinnati, Ohio.

2,339.—COAL STOVE.—C. Harris and P. W. Zoiner, Cincinnati, Ohio

#### PATENT OFFICE.

#### PATENTS GRANTED FOR SEVENTEEN YEARS. MUNN & COMPANY.

ction with he publication of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN in connection with the publication that schallful and have acted as Solicitors and Attorneys for procuring "Letters Patent" (or new investions in the United States and in all (oreign countries during the states). ang the past toenty years. Statistics show that nearly one-HALF of all the applications made for patents in the United States are solicited through this office; while nearly THREE-FOURTHS of all the patents taken in foreign countries are procured through the same source. It as to add that, after so many years' experience in preis almost needless to sud that, after so many year's experience in pre-paring specifications and drawings for the UnitedStates Patent Office, the proprietors of the SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN are perfectly con-versant with the preparation of applications in the best manner, and the transaction of all business before the Patent Office.

Judge Mason, formerly Commissioner of Patents, says, in a letter addressed to us:—"In all your intercourse with the office, I always observed a marked degree of promptness, skill, and fidelity to the interests of your clients."

er Holt says:-" Your business was very large, and ou sustained and justly deserved the reputation of marked and uncompromising fidelity to the interests of your clients."

Ex-Commissioner Bishop says:—"I have ever found you faithful] and devoted to the interests of your clients, as well as entirently qualified to perform the duties of Patent Attorneys."

EXAMINATIONS.—If an inventor wishes our opinion in regard to itse probable novelty of his invention, he has only to send us a pencil or pen-and-ink sketch of it, together with a description of its operation. For an opinion, without examination at the Patent Office, we make no charge, but if a

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AT THE PATENT OFFICE is desired, we charge the small fee of \$5. This examination involves a personal search at the Patent Office of all models belonging to the class, and will generally determine the question of novelty in advance of an application for a patent. Up to this time we have conducted over ELEVEN THOUSAND Freliminary Examinations, showing a more intimate knowledge of inventions at the P Office than can be possessed by any other person or firm.

If an inventor decides to apply for a patent, he should proceed

at once to send us by express, charges prepaid, a model not over one foot in size, and substantially made. He should also attach his ame and residence to the model.

PATENTS ARE GRANTED FOR SEVENTEEN YEARS, the following g a schedule of fees:

```
On filing each Caveat

On filing each application for a Patent, except for a design. $10

On filing each application for a Patent. $20

On appeal to Commissioner of Patents $20

On application for Reissue $30

On application for Retension of Patent. $40

On application for Extension of Patent. $40

On filing a Disclaimer $40

On filing application for Design (three and a hair years) $10

On filing application for Design (seven years) $15

On filing application for Design (fourteen years) $15

On filing application for Design (fourteen years) $30
```

In addition to which there are some small revenue stamp taxes. Canadians have to pay \$500.

FOREIGN PATENTS.—Messrs, MUNN & CO. have had more ex-erience than any other solicitors in this country in procuring foreign patents, and have old established agents in London, Paris, Brussels, Berlin, Vienna, and other large cities. Foreign business should never be intrusted to other than experienced agents.

Messrs. MUNN & CO. give special attention to the preparation of Caveata, and to the prosecution of the EXTENSION OF PATENTS Reissue of DEFECTIVE PATENTS, REJECTED CLAIMS, INTER-FERENCES, and DISCLAIMERS. They also prepare ASSIGNMENTS, LICENSES, AGREEMENTS, and CONTRACTS, in reference to Patents, and will advise patentees when their rights are infringed in reference to bringing suits against Infringers. In connection with a Patent Lawyer of eminent ability, they prepare and conduct cases in the United States Courts. Indeed, there is no branch of Patent

business which MUNN & CO. are not prepared to undertake.

If an inventor wishes to apply for a patent, all he has to do is to write to us freely for advice and instruction, and he will receive prompt attention. If his invention contains any patentable fea-tures, he can depend upon getting his Letters Patent. All commu-nications considered confidential. Send models and fees addressed MUNN & CO.

No. 37 Park now

PATENT CLAIMS.—Persons desiring the claim of any invention which has been patented within thirty years, can obtain a copy by addressing a note to this office, stating the name of the patcopy by addressing a note to this office, stating the name of the patentee and date of patent, when known, and inclosing \$1 infector copying. We can also furnish a sketch of any patented machina to accompany the claim, at a reasonable additional cost. Address MUNN & CO., Patent Solicitors, No. 37 Park Row, New York.

NEW RATES OF ADVERTISING.
FORTY CENTS per line for each and every insertion able in advance. To enable all to understand how to calculate amount they must send when they wish advertisements published we will explain that eight words average one line. Engravings will not be admitted into our advertising columns, except on payment of one dollar a line each insertion, and, as heretofore, the publishers reserve to themselves the right to reject any advartisemen: they may

PARTIES HAVING FLOUR PACKERS FOR SALE will address [1\*] OLIVER J. BOLLINGER, Glenrock, Pa.

WANTED.—
\$200 PER MONTH
Paid to Agents to Introduce our New \$15, \$18, and \$20 Sewing Machines, Ke chum's Patent. Addres. with stamp,
MONADNOCK SEWING MACHINE CO.,
Winchendon, Mass.

I WANT SMALL SPIRAL SPRINGS.—MANUFAC-turers please send your address to J. H MARTIN, Hartford, N. Y.

TWIST DRILLS—ALL SIZES FOR STUBBS'S WIRE and Machinist's use, on hand for sale by 26 13] LEACH BROTHERS, 102 Liberty street, New York.

TOR SALE CHEAP.—12 NEW FINE-COMB SAWing Machines adapted to any style Horn or Rubber Comb.
Address
J. H. PRATT.
25 1]
86 Chambers street, New York.

SWEET'S REPORT ON COAL!

D. VAN NOSTRAND, Publisher,
192 Broadway, New Yor
Sent free by mail on receipt of price.
25 1

STATE RIGHTS OF A VALUABLE PATENT FOR Sale. Apply to S. HARISHORN, No. 62 Center street, 1\*

INCRUSTATIONS EFFECTUALLY PREVENTED BY Winans' Incrustration Powder. Cost 3 to \$5. 11 Wall-st., 1st. Y. 25 5\*

PATENT FOR SALE.—PERPETUAL CALENDAR Trade Emblem Pins, Keys, Charms, and Tablets, sixty salesble patterns. H. C. FOOTE, 15 Laight street, New York.

PLATINUM, -IN ALL FORMS, FOR ALL PURPO-ses, whole-ale and retail. H. M. RAYNOR, Importer, 748 Broadway, New York. Scrap and Ore purchased. 25 e.p. w 5\*

HOW TO PREVENT BOILERS AND STEAM PIPES from Rusting. Use Temple's Liquid a few days before Stopping. Address A. TEM: LE, Br.dgeport, Conn.: 25 4\*

THE PULENOLOGICAL JOURNAL FOR JUNE -Aaron Burr, Constance Emily Kent, Jenny Lind, a Group of Moquis or Utah Indians, with upwards of twen'y illustrations and sketches of character; also Practical Physiognomy, Love and Lovers, Marof character; also Fractical Physiognomy, Love and Lovers, marriage and Divorce, Celibacy, Revelation and Science, Your Likeness, Strong Men, Hints to Preachers and Sextons, Phy ical Culture, True Politeness, How to Talk, Fashions, etc. \$2 syear, or 20 cents a number. A new volume,—the 44th,—begins with the next number. Address,

FOWLER & WELLS,

24 2

389 Br. adway, New York.

WORTH OF PUMPS, HYDRAULIC RAMS, etc., of every description.
Best makers in store, and will be sold at a large discount, by
J. B. FULLER,
No. 8 Dey street, New York.

CHARLES A. SEELY, CONSULTING AND ANAlytical Chemist, No. 26 Pine street. New York. Assays and
Analyses of all kinds. Advice, instruction, reports, etc., on the
22

TANTED.—A PRACTICAL ENGINEER, OF 20 years' experience, desires to engage with some reliable Mining or. Manutacturing Company as Mechanical Superintendent. First-class References in New York, Brooklyn, and Boston, Address 1. S. H., West Sutton, Mass. 25 2\*]

#### GOVERNORS.

THE GILLESPIE GOVERNOR COMPANY, OF BOSton, are now manufacturing
GILLESPIE'S PATENT HYDRAULIC GOVERNOR,
for Water Wheels of every description.
After a test of five years' service, this Governor has proved itself far
superior to any other hitherto in use: practical y accomplishing for
Water Power the same as a Cut-off for Steam Power.
Every Machine guaranteed to give entire sausfaction to the purchaser,
or no sale.

or no sale.

Office 13 Kriby street, Boston, Mass.

JOHN S. ROGERS, Treasurer.

TIMOTHY S. HOLTON, Selling Agent.

For sale in New York by J. E. STEV ENSON, 40 Dey street, and GEO.

TALCOTT, 69 Liberty street.

A few of the many testimonials which the Company has received, in regard to the operation of their Governors, were published May 19, 1866, in No. 21 of this paper, to which reference is made 25 13

I RON PLANERS, JUST FINISHED, FOR SALE.

One 20 foot Bed 48x48 uches.
One 12 " 36x36 "
Two 8 " 30x30 "
Two 6 " 24x24 "
Two 4 " 20x22 "

All New and First-Class Tools, for sale Low and ready for immediat shipment, by
24 4] 8 Day street, New York.

N YE'S IMPROVED DAMPER.—THIS ARTICLE, JUST patentee, is one of great practical utility, which every consumer wants and which has been pronou ced by the most clebific and practical men to be superior to snything of the kind before producer—being adapted alike to the Stoye Funuel and Chimney Flue, and must meet an immense sale throughout the country. State, County, and Town Rights for sale. Apply to either of the undersigned.

S. R. NYE.

S. R. NYE.

Barro, Mass.

WM. H. HAM.L. ON, Pete sham, Mass or H. CARRUTH & CO.,

46 Hanover street, Boston.

STATE RIGHTS OR HALF THE ENTIRE RIGHT OF Smith's Patent Fire-Lighter for sale. A useful article, wanted for daily household consumption. The best and most convenient ever got up for the purpore. A smail box a sew inches square will light more fires than abarel of shavings. People are oblised to have something to light their fires with so they generally keep shavings upon their premises soathis purpose, which no rerson, cau tious against accidental fires, would do, were these Fire Lighters manufactured and firesale.

Wholesale profits 300 or perhaps 400 per cent. each tran action.

N. B.—If a reasonable price binot offered soon, he will accept a Patter with a moderatecash capital.

Address

Providence.

VAN DE WATER CELEBR 'TED WATER WHEEL for sale at the Eagle Iron Works, Buffal', N. Y. Send for Circulars. [26 8t] DUNBAR & HOWELL.

SETTING VALVES.—FOR FIVE DOLLARS I WILL give full written directions for setting locomotive valves. Having had several years' constant practice, I can give practical information that cannot be found in books.

Address JOHN ASK WITH, 261\*

DUERK'S WATCHMAN'S TIME DETECTOR.—IMportant for all large corporations and manufacturing concerns—capable of controlling with the utmost accuracy the motion of a watchman or patro lman, as the same reaches different
stations of his beat. Send for a circular.

J. E. BUERK. P. O. 1,057, Boston, Mass

# MORANDI'S PATENT CHARCOAL FÜEL SAVER!

Just the article for the warm season, with the least possible heat, and the smallest amount of expense—not to exceed two cents per hour. Samples can be obtained of the subscriber.
Also State and county rights for Also State and county rights for sale, by

F. MORANDI, No. 65 Union street, Boston, Mas

MPORTANT TO MANUFACTURERS AND IN-VENTORS.—SMITH & GARVIN, No. 3 Hague street, New York, Machinists and Model Makers, are now ready to make pro-posals for building all kinds of Light Machinery, Manufacturers' Tools, Models, etc. Satisfactory reference given.

MACHINERY AND MACHINISTS' TOULS, ALL kinds, including the LEONARD & CLARK PREMIUM LATHE. Also, Steam Engines, Saw Mills, Wood Cutting Machinery, etc., etc. Steamboat and machinery repairing at the QUASSAICK MACHINE SHOP, Newburgh, N.Y.

VOSSMARK & MEISSNER, CONSULTING AND Mechanical Engineers and Brokers of Machinery, furnish Calculations, Estimates, General Working and Patent Drawings. Particular attention paid to the practical development of new inventions. [264\*]

OMETHING NEW. — MOORE'S PATE'T. — FOR Sale—The Patent Right of a Horse Hay Rack. The model can be seen, and all information given, at JOHN FORGE'S, 28 2t 133 Center street, New York.

WRENCH MAKERS. FOR SAVE, UPON asonable terms, a valuable patent on a Pipe-Wrench. Ad [25 tf] A. B., New York City, Box 778.

CLEMENS'S CIRCUILAR SAW MILL. — MANUfacturers, or parties wishing to engage in the manufacture of the best Saw Mill ever invented and put in practical operation, can obtain a license to build the same, with complete working drawings, upon application to the inventor.

Post office Box 2,442,

Post office Box 2,442, 26 4\*

WANTED.—I.ADIES OR GENTLEMEN IN EVERY town or rillage can exchange a few hours' labor for a few dollars in money by securing an agency to distribute the American Pen Fountain. Particulars sent free or sample ten cents. Apply to HADLEY & PIERCE,

26 1 47 Hanover street, Boston, Mass.;

REYNOLDS'S TURBINE WHEELS!

REYNOLDS'S PATENT SWEEPS THE FIELD! New Improvements; Low Prices; Does not Clog; Has no Compilcations of Gates or Costly Flume Work; Compact for Subpment; Great Water Saver; THE UNLY WHEEL THAT EXCELS O'LESHOTS. Gold Medal awarded by American Institute for Superiority Agents wanted in every county.

GEOIGE TALLOT, 21 13\* Late TALCOT & UNDERHILL, No. 93 Liberty street.

WANTED—A SITUATION BY A MACHINIST WHO has been accustomed to superintend Bolt Cutting Machines; also hot pressed Nut Machines. Has worked both solid and open dies for bolt cutting. Address SAMUEL COBURNE. 80x 624, Pittsburgh, Pa.

WANTED - THE EXCLUSIVE AGENCY OF A LATE and useful Patent for sa'e by State rights—price about \$1000 for Unlied States. If article sui s will pay all expenses of making sale. Answers must describe patent. dat- of Issue, and price. Address KENYON & CO., 15: Broadway, New York. Refer to JACOB MILLER, DirectorCitizen's Bank. N. Y.; A SHERMAN, Président First National Bank, Glenn's Falls, N. Y.; GEORGE HARVEY, President Farmer's Bank, Fort Edward, N. Y. 261\*

VALUABLE AMERICAN AND ENGLISH PATENTS sold for cash on commission. We have the best paying patents in this market, for sale. Agents can make \$5,000 a year. Address KENYON & O., 161 Broadway, New York.

WHEELER & WILSON, 625 BROADWAY, N. Y.-Lock-stitch Sewing Machine and Button-hole Machine. It

WIND MILLS-SELF-REGULATING, FOR PUMPing, Ginding Grain, and other purposes, from one to thirty
horse power. Also, ORVIS'S AMERICAN FARM MILL for Grind
ing, manufactured by the
EMPIRE WIND MILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY
21 8
Syracuse, N, Y.

BAILEY & CO., PROVISION BROKERS, NO. Lard, Tallow, Grease, Oils, etc., carefully and promptly filled.

TOR PATENT SCROLL SAWS, PATENT POWER Mortising Machines, renoning, Boring and Doweling Machines, Sash, Blind and Door Machinery, of the latest and most improved description, address J. A. FAY & CO. Cincinnati, Ohlo. edit

TEAM ENGINES -WITH LINK MOTION, VARIA-BLE automatic cut-off, of the most approved construction; Mil. 37 380 31.8 T SAULT, 7.26 31.8 T SAULT, Kew Heyen. Conn.

MPORTANT TO MANUFACTURERS USING STEAM FOR POWER.

KELLEY & LAWB'S Improved Steam Engine Governor, the only Governor that will give the same speed, with high or low pressure of steam, or the Engine being light or heavy loaded.—is considered by those who have used it to have no equal, and is warranted to give satisfaction. Send for Circular

LAMB, COOK & CO., Proprictors.

2026

A STRONG TOOL.—VERY SOPERIOR IRON PLAN-ers, 4½x2; 6½x2½; 8½x3 fect. ~end for Circular before pur-chasing. [23 5\*] L. E. OSBURN & CO., New Haven, Conn.

NAW S! SAW S!! SAW S!!!

WOODROUGH & MOPARLIN

MANUFACTUR RS OF

PATENT GROUND SAWS,

Dealers in Files, Gummers, Belting, etc.

OLD SAWS REPARED FROMPTLY.

Works, Hamit Jun. Olio.

Warehouse, No. 10 West Second street, Cincinnati, Ohio. 189

ENGINEERING SCH. OL., FRANKLIN, N. Y., HAS vantage—the small cost of living For Circulars address 21 12° G. W. JONES, A.M.

OXY-HYDROGEN STEREOPTICONS, OXY-CALCI-

UM STEREO TICONS, DISSOLVING LANTERNS,
MAGIC LANTERNS. Etc. Etc.
A Large Asso tment of American, European, and Foreign Photo
graph V ews for the same! A Priced and Illustrated Catalogue,
containing 15 Cuts and 56 Pages, will be sent free by Mail on application.

WILLIAM V. McALLINTER, 728 Chestnut street, Philadelphia.

ODDARD'S BURRING MACHINE WORKS,
Office, No. 3 Bowling Green, New York,
manufacture the
Patent Steel Ring and Solid Packing
BURRING MACHINES,
Patent Mestizo Wool-hurring Pickers, Shake Willows, Wool and
Waste Dusiers, Gessner's Patent Gigs, Etc.
Orders respectfully solicited, and prompt actention green by addressing
12 tf
No. 3 Bowling Green, N. Y.

WANTED. -- A FIRST-CLASS COACH BODY MAKER.
Address Box 337, Cincinnati, O.

\$150 A MONTH! NEW BUSINESS FOR AGENTS.
H. B. SHAW, Alfred, Me.

TO INVENTORS.—

J B. TURCHIN & CO.. Patent Office 92 and 94 Dearborn street,
Chicago, Ill Patents procured. etc. Branch Office in Washington.
Direct Agendes in Europe. Unusual facilities to procure and sell
Paten's in France, and particularly in Russia.

24 2\*

NION IRON WORKS, RHINEBECK, N. Y.,— Manufacturers and Dealers in Cotton and Woolen Michinery of every (escription. Card Clothing, Belting, etc. New York Office 91 Maiden Lane. 24 4\*

\$\frac{10}{10}\$, \$\frac{000}{000}\$, a light Patents, recently issued, on an article much in demand. The busine a is a monopoly. I desire to send models to the Paris Exposition, and while lione half interest in my Forrign Patents, giving a party a rare opportunity to make money. Address for particulars,

"O. W. T., Care W. B. & Co.,"

33 Broadway.

TURNING TOOLS. MY SUBSTITUTE FOR THE silderest meets with approval from practical men. It is intended for small lathes and light work; will bore out any hole six inches in diameter and two and a half inches deep; will face flanges, turn a piece in the chuck, or round out a curve. Price \$10.

EGBERT P. WATSON, Box 773, New York.

EGBERT F. WAISON, BOATON, AND THE STREET BY CARVALHO'S IMPROV-D STEAM SUPERHEATER. Priming is prevented, and FURE Steam furnished to the Engine. Highly superheated steam, of any temperature, for Manu acturing or Chemical purposes, produced when required. Is easily attached and very durable. Acdress HENRY W. BULKLEY, 67 Broadway, b. Y. 24 48.

TENOIR GAS ENGINES, FROM HALF HORSE TO Four Horse-nower. Manufactured at the DRY DOCK IRON WORKS, No. 435 East Tenth Street, New York. 17 10°

TO DYERS AND INK MANUFACTURERS.—THE
Chespest form in which you can buy "Tannin." for making a
Black Dy., or Ink is N. Spencer Ihomas's I xtract of Hemlock
Bark k also colors a beautiful Tan Color. Price only Ten Ceuta
per pound. Send for a Circular. Address the Manufacturer.
N. SPENCER THOMAS.
21 cow tf Painted Post, Steuben county, N. Y.

TINE POWERFUL DOUBLE-LENS MICROSCOPES, of which Prot. Hosford, of Harvard Universite, says:—'It works well, and you have got it up very neatily." Free by mail for 6c. "The Square Lehs Microsc pp." 50c; "Intel Wonder," 40c. One of each lot \$1. J. EDWIN KING, Box 2,552, Boston, Mass. 10 9° 60x

IMENSE IMPROVEMENT IN STEAM.—W. C. HICKS'S PATENT STEAM ENGINES save 75 per cent in space, weight friction and parts, with great economy in steam. Adapted to all uses. For circular address the

HICK'S ENGINE CO...
23 cowtr

WOODWORTH PLANERS—IRON FRAMES TO Plane 18 to 24 inches wide, at \$120 to \$150. For sale by S. O HILLS No. 12 Platt street, New York.

FOR BEDSTEAD AND FURNITURE MACHINERY, Friezzing, shaping and Molding Machines, address J. A. FAY & CO., Cincinnata. Ohio.

TNGINE LATHES, NEW AND SECOND-HAND, 16 to 48 inch swing. 5 to 26 feet bed. first-class tools. Scroll and Serew Chocks, all sizes, Stubbs' Twist Drills and Sockets, Stocks and Dies, Ratchets, Hammers, and all kinds of Machinists' Tools, in store, at the lowest rates, by

J. B. FULLER,

24 4)

No. 8 Deystreet. New York J. B. FULLER, No. 8 Dey street, New York.

24 4)
DETS, VOLUMES AND NUMBERS,
Entire sets, volumes and numbers of SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN
(')Id and New series) can be supplied by addressing A. B. C., Box No
173, care of MUNN & CO., New York.

5 tf

MODELS, PATTERNS, EXPERIMENTAL AND other Machinery, M. dels for the Patent Office, built to order by HOLNE & KNE ALAND, Non. 5:8, 630, and 5:2 Water s'rect par Jeferson. Reier to Schaffly Carakidar Office in it

MANUFACTURERS OF TEXTILE FABRICS,
DUTCHER'S PATENT TEMPLES, adapted to wearing allkinds of goods. Also.
THOMPSON'S PATENT OIL CANS.
for of ling Machinery; neat an 1 economical Furnished by
21 13 eow\*
E. D. & G. DRAPER, Hop-dale, Mass.

PATENT POWER AND FCOT-PUNCHING PRESSES, the best in market, manufactured by N. C. STILES & CO., West Meriden, Conn. Cutting and Stamping Dies made to order send for Circulars.

NEW PHYSIOGNOMY; OR, SIGNS OF CHARAC-TER—as manifested through Temperament and External Forms, and especially in the Human Face Divine. With more than 1,000 illustrations. By S. R. WELLS, Editor of the PHRENOLOGI-

1000 illustrations. By S. R. WELLS, Editor of the PHRENOLOGICAL JOURNAL. In one volume, handsomely bound, \$5. Address
FOWLER & WELLS, No. \$29 Broadway, N. Y.

This work system it ges and shows the scientific basis 'n which each
claim rests. The "signs of character" are mattely cluc'd died, and
so plainly stavid as to r noter them available. It I sin the delineation of the various races and mations are described. The function, Celt, Scandinavan, Greek, Mongolan, Indian, Paragnan, African, etc. has each his representat v. Por ruts, in group, of dilinguished persons of ancient and modern times with blographical
sketches and delineations or character, render the work blographical
sketches and delineations or character, render the work of interest
of all. Divines Okaros, Statzsmen, Warriors, Arrior. Poets,
Philoso hers, inventors, Prollists, Surgeons, Discovered
bography, acquanting the realer with the career and character in
brief, of many greet men and women of the prest, Doy years and of
the presen—uch, for instance, as Aristotle, Julius Cassar Shakesjeare, Washington, Napcleon, Fianklin, Bancout, Bryant, Lor gfeljow, Barnes, Irving, Rosa Boheur, Theodosia Burr Cobde, Bright,
Hopper Buckle, Dickens, Victoria, Wesley, Carlyle Mofley, Mill,
Spencer, Guibra, Thompson, Alexander etc. Every feature of the
book where practicable, h s been illustrated with neat and finely
executed engiavings. Adents Wanted.

THE VALUABLE MILLING PROPERTY, IN THE City of Richmond, at the corner of Arch and Eighth streets, "FRANKLIN PAPER MILLS,"

known as the "FRANKLIN PAPER MILLS," for Lease or Sile.

At the request of the owners, we offer for Lease for a long term of year, the above valuable property, the buildings on which were detroyed by fire April 3, 1855. The lot contains an half acre, and is supplied with water from the basin of the Jimes River and Kanawha Company, at an sinual rent of three hundred dollars. It has amble water power, which can be applied at three different boints, and is never affected by freshets in the river. The property is also supplied with pure Sirmy Water conveyed to it through iron pipes. The stone and brick walls are still standing, and contain a lirge quantity of valuable materials suitable for rebuilding. The site is admirably adapted for a first-class paper mill or flouring mill, or othe manabily adapted for a first-class paper mill or flouring mill, or othe manacuming purpose, and being in the heart of the city, is between to be the most valuable millisite on the market, for the reason that the water rent is cheep and the power superior. For thirty years before its destruction by file. I was successfully worked as a first-class paper mill. Should a Purcha e of the property be desirable, by an incorporated Company, or an association of Capitalists, the owners would be willing to take Sock therein to the amount of the purchase money.

Terms Accommodating, and made known on application to

oney.
Terms Accommodating, and made known on application to
HARRISON, GODDIN, & APPERSON.

P. S.—Northern Capitali-ts. wishing any further information in regard to this truly valuable property, are referred to Messrs. Harrison, Garth, & Co., No. 18 New Street, N. Y. [25 2] H. G. & A.

WATER WHEELS.—VALENTINE'S PaTENT IMprovel Turbine is Superior to the Journal Turbine, combining
ficedom from cholding up, cheapness, and durability with great economy of water. Send for Circular. VALENTINE & CO.,
Fort Edward, N. Y.

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSI )NS PREVENTED BY the use of Ashcroft's Low Water Detector. Over 5,000 in use, Send for Circular. JOHN ASHCROFT, 50 John street, N. Y. :5 12\*

TOBACCO CUTTERS, HAND MACHINES, SUITABLE for Toogeo Deal rs and Growers. Will cut chewlog and smocking. Manufactory 15 East 27 b-st., N. Y. J. THOMPSON, 25 2\*

1,500 AGENTS WANTED TO INTRODUCE THE most useful Labor-saving Nachine known:
Self. feeding. Warraneed to do the work of three men. Send for Circular. [1\*] WM. H HOAG & BRO., 222 Pearl street, N. Y.

BALL & CO., SCHOOL STREET, WORCESTER, MASS., SCHOOL STREET, WORCESTER, MASS., Manufacturers of Woo'worth's, Daniels's, and Gray & Wood's Planers, sath Molding, Ten ning, Mortising, Urright and Vertical Shaping, Boring Machines, Scroll Saw.; and a variety of other Machines and atteles for work nig wood.

Send for our Illustrated Catalogue. 25 52

BURG I'S MODERN MARINE ENGINEERING —

APPLIED TO
By N. P. Burgh, E'g neer.
PART V. NOW READY.

To be completed in Fifteen Monthly Parts, and Illustrated with 
30 correctly Colored Plates and numerous wood cuts.

Price \$1 50 each part.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, Publisher, 
192 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE.—CLAYTON'S PORTABLE CIDER MILL,
Parent d July 11, 1865, illustrated in the Scientific American
May 5, 1866. It has no equal. Rights for sales. Address
W. & L. CLAYTON, Walnut street,
between 36th-st and Darby road, West Philadelphia, Pa.

TO PATENTEES AND DEALERS.—BRASS, TIN, and Zinc Goods, of all descriptions, made and introduced to the Trade. Catting and Stamping Dies Tools, and Machinery, to order. Prompt attention and satisfaction guaranteed.

J. H. WHITE, Newark, N. J., 25 4\*

Late with Edward Miller, Meriden, Conn.

INCRUSTATION IN STEAM BOILERS.—TEMPLE'S Liquid removes and prevents Scale from forming. Prevents Corrosion of the Iron. Price reduced. Address A. TEMPLE, Bridge-port, Conn.

10,000 AGENTS WANTED, MALE OR FE.
sell Tooliff's Perpetual Lamp Wick. Samples sent for 10c; two for
30c. Address, or call on
SI Newark Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

OUIS J. CLAUDE, MECHANICAL AND CIVIL ENgineer, will be in Europe, princ pally in England, for the next twelve months, and will be prepared to undertake any Engineering work, collect any information required as 10 Public Works, Manufactures, or Patents, at ressonable rates. Address, care of A. W HITON. 19 Bread street, New York.

Refers to Juhus W. Adams and E. Worthen, 128 Broadway; A. Craven, Engineer Croton Water Works, New York.

TWENTY-FIVE PER CENT OF THE COST OF FUEL Save'l annually by 'be use of Hair and Wool Felt as arplied and for sale by Send for Circular.

CTEAM AND WATER GAGES, GLOBE VALVES and Cocks, Steam Whirtles, Steam and Gas Fitters' Tools. Oil Well Machinery, etc. Wrought Iron tipe and Fittings for sale a the lowest rates by JOHN ASHCROFT, 50 John street, New York. Send for Circulars 25 12\*

TWO POWERFUL HYDRAULIC PRESSES FOR T. W. KRAUSE, 25 cow tf 74 and 76 West Washington street, Chicago, Ill.

TO RAILROAD COMPANIES AND MACHINISTS.— Lathes, Planes, Shapers, and Drill Pre-ses of the most improved cesign and construction, on band, for instant delivery. 25 3 E. & A. BETTS, Wilmington, Del.

WANTED.—A PARTY TO BRING OUT AND IX.

treduce two new Sbuttle Sewing Machines (wheel and drop
feed). Also, to assist in taking out two or three ether Prients. For
further information, addres.

Oxford, Obio, (late of Granville, Obio.)

PIPE & BOLT CUTTERS, WITH DIES AND TOOLS, in Store, ready for delivery. Sie: m and Water Fipe, Valves, and all kinds of Steam and Water Fittings, for sale low by

J. B. FULLER,

No. 8 Dey street, New York.

CIRCULAR AND GANG SAW MILLS OF THE MOST
approved construction, Grist Mills and Mill Fittings, Wood Working Machinery of all descriptions, in store and for sale low, by

1. B. FULLER,
No. 8 Dey street, New York,

No. 8 Dey street, New TRON MANUFACTUREES' GUIDE.

LESLEY'S (J. P.) IRON MANUFACTURERS' QUIDE TO THE Furnaces, Friges, and Rolling Mills of the United States, etc. 1 thick Svo volume. Plates. \$5.00. Published and for Sale by JOHN WILEY & 5.07. No. 5.5 Broadway, New York.

\*\*Fresh supply of MUSPRATT'S CHEMISTRY, 2 vols. 8vcloth, \$25 00.

cloth, \$25 00.

CIRCULAR SAW —

WITH EMERSON'S PATENT MOVABLE TEETH.

Riquire less power. less skill, less files, saw smoother and better, cut
less keri, the saw always retains its original size. Send for descriptive pamphiet, containing information of value to all parties interested in lumber and sawing of any description. Address

AMERICAN SAW COMPANY.

25 4\*

2 Jacob street, near Ferry street, N. Y.

CAN I OBTAIN A PATENT?—FOR ADVICE AND instructions address MUNN & CO., No. 37 Park Row, New York for TWENTY YEAR- Attorneys for American and Foreign Patents. Caveats and Patents quickly prepared. Fie Scientific America. 33 a year. 34.000 Patent Cases have been prepared by M. & Co.

J. A. FAY & CO.,

Patentees and Manu facturers of all kinds of PATENT WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY of the latest and most approved description

Particularly designed for Sash, Blind and Door,

Wheel Felly and Spoke,

Stave and Barrel,

Shingle and Lath,

Planing and Resawing

"AT & CO.,

"street, Shind,

Navy Yards
Ship Yards,
Ship Yards,
Wheel Felly and Spoke,
Stave and Barrel,
Car and
Agricultural Shops,
Mills, Etc.
Warranted superior to any in use. Send for Circulars.
For further particulars address

Corner John and Front street
Conclination.

DORTABLE AND STATIC NARY STEAM ENGINES

5 to 250 Horse-Power, New and Second hand with or without
Bollers, of all kinds, ready for immediate delivery. Shafting Belting, Pulleys, Hangers, Mill Machinery of all kinds, in store and for
3 lb FULLER,
14 4]

No. 8 Dey street, New York.

A GERMAN METALI, URGICAL ENGINEER, WHO has completed his Ac demical as well as Practical Studies and who has been for a veral years, in the most accumplished and extensive fron Works in Germany, wants a cliuation.

He a so v ry well acquainted with the menuracture of coke, and could make hims \*! useful as a chemist.

Address "ENGINEER," at Mrs. William Keb e's, Leonard street, New York.

New York.

POR SALE. A NEW PATENT RIGHT, (March 186%), on an March Verburgher Right of the March 186%), on an March Verburgher Right of Morable Itle, adapted to French or Casement windows and doors, opening inwards has be constructed of wood or metal. See description as detail histrating the improvement in the Scientific American of June 9th. Apply to 25 2 \*\*

Cabinet Post-office, Montgomery county, Pa.

ENOIR PATENT GAS ENGINES, —WITHOUT FIRE, coal smoke, or noise. Operated by petroleum, or coal gas. Ignited within the cylinder by the electic spark. Half-horse to four horse-power for pumping, sawing, urning, helsting grinding, etc. With portable gas generators for farms and plantations. Manufactured exclusively at the LENGIR GAS ENGINE WORKS.

LENOIR GAS ENGINE WORKS,
435 East Tenth street, near Avenue D, New York

25 10 435 East Tenth street, near Avenue D, New York

PATTERN LETTERS AND FIGURES (METAILIC)
For Founderymen, Machinists, Pattern Makers, and 'nventors, for lettering Patterns, etc. All sizes, w oleraic and retail.
20 10 KNIGHT BROSS, Sence, a Falls, N. Y.

THE AMERICAN TURBINE WATER WHEEL, PATented and manufactured by Stout, Milis & Temple. Dayton, olio, possesses new and valuable impr. vements, and remedes defects which exist in all other wheels classed under the name of turner. Per cent of power (qual it o over-hots guaranteed. For descriptive circulars address STOUT, MILLS & SEMPLE, Dayton. Ohlo or Oliver, Bro. & Co. agents, 45 Liberty & Street, N. Y., where sample wheels may be seen.

KEP YOUR CARRIAGES AND WAGONS PROPER by washered, thereby saving 50 ner cent of the wear, and making them run easy and still. Use the Patent Washer Cutter, for cutting opriage washers, pump packing, etc.

8 10° KING & SMITH, Middletown, Conn.

A MONTH MADE WITH THE BEST STEN-OCIL TOOLS. For samples and prices address E H. PATN, Payn's Block, cor. Church and Cherry sts, Burlington, Vt.

ROCKWOOD & CO., PORTRAIT, LANDSCAPE, and mechanical photographer, 839 Broadway. New York. This estarlishment received two Medals, the highest Premiums awarded at the last Fair of the American Institute, for mechanical photographs. Models, letters-patent, and drawings photographed. 193m

THE CELEBRATED "SCHENCK" WOODWORTH
Paners with new an important improvements, remanufactured by the Schenck "achine Co., Matrawan, New York. T. J. B.
SCHENCK, Treas JOHN B SCHENCK, Prest. 17 tf

SCHENCK, Treas JOHN B SCHENCK, Presit. 17 M

OULD MACHINE COMPANY,

NRWARK N. J.

IRON AND WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY,

SEEND FOR A CATALOGUE. 1 IS

MERICAN PEAT COMPANY.—THIS COMPANY,

having the right to operate under five patents, are now selling
Machinery, and Territorial Rights to the same, to manufacture fuel
of the best description for sream or domestic use.

12:65 ALBERT BETTELEY, Agent. 42% Kilby st., Boston.

\$1500 PER YEAR, paid by SHAW & CLARK, 19 18\*

CAMDEN TUBE WORKS (OFFICE AND MANUFACtory Second and Stevens streets, Camde: N. J.), Manufacturers
of Wrught Iron Welden Tube of all sizes; Peace's Impr. ved Gas
Pile Screwing Machines for both Hand and Power; Fipe Vises,
Stocks. Dies, faps, Resmers, Tongs, and all other too's used by
steam and gas fitters. Also Up: Fight Drill Presses for both band and
power, constantly on hand and ready for de ivery.

22 42

WOODWORTH PLANERS, BARTLETT'S PATENT Power Mortise Machine, the best in m rket. Wood-working Machinery. #II of the most a proved styles and workmanship. No 24 and 6 Central, corner Union stree. Worcester, Mass. 17 11 WITHERBY, RUGG & RICHARDSON.

CTEAM GAGES -BATES'S PATENT -GOVERNMENT and city Scandards.—The cheapest and best steam rages ever cifered in this marker Also Water Gages, Marine Clocks, Registers, Etc. Model making and repairing promptly attended to. Call and Examine, or send for circular befor, purchasing elsewhere.

KEEN BROTHERS NO. 2.8 Fulton st.

REPERFNCES.—Messrs. Hopper and Douglas U.S. Inspectors, Cipt. Lord, M.P. Inspector; Messrs. T dd & Rafferty, No. 4 Day

REEN BROTHERS No. 2.8 Fulto REPERFNCES.—Messrs. Hopper and Douglas U S. Inspo-C-pt. Lord. M. P. Inspector; Messrs. T dd & Rafferty. No. street; New York S. E. Works, Twenty-third street, E. R.; W. Works. Newburgh.

DORTABLE STEAM ENGINES—COMBINING THE maximum of efficiency, durability, and economy with the mini rum of weight and price. They are widely and (avorably known, nore than 300 being in use. All warranted satisfactory or no rabe occurred circulars sent on application. Address J. C. HOAFLEY 4 'O., Lawrence, Wass.

A NDREWS' PATENT CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS -CAPACITY from 90 to 40,000 gallons per minute. For draining
and straft factories paper mills, tanneries, and all places where a
large and constant supply of water is required, these numps are unequaled. They are compact, require little p wer, and are not liable
to get out of order. For descriptive pamphiet address
1 tf W. D. ANDREWS & BRO., No. 414 Water street, N. Y.

FOR DANIELLS'S PLANING MACHINES, CAR MORTISING, Boring Machines, Car-Tenoning Machines, Car Planing and Beading Machines, Etc., address J. A. FAY & CO., Circunat Ohio

RON PLANERS, ENGINE LATHES, DRILLS AND other machinists' tools, or superior quality, on hand and finishing, for sale low. For description and price address NEW HAVEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY New Haven. Conn.

OIL! OIL Steamers, and for machinery and Surnine, PEASEN Improved Engine Signar, and Car Oils, indorsed and recommended by the highest authority in the United States and Enrope. This Oil possesser qualities vitally essential for lubricating and burning, and found in no other oil. It is offered to the public upon the most reliable, thorough, and practical test. Our most skillful engineers and machinists pronounce it superior to and cheaper than any other, and the only oil that is in all cases reliable and will not mum. The Scientific American, after several tests, pronounces it superior to any other they have used for machinery." For sale only by the Inventor and Manufacturer, F. S. Plase, No 61 and 63 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

N. B.—Reliable orders filled for any part of the world.

#### PRESSURE BLOWERS.

PRESSURE BLOWERS.

PRESSURE BLOWERS—FOR CUPOLA FURNACES,
Forges and all kinds of Iron Works. The blast from this blower
isfour times as strong as that of ordinary fan blowers and fully
equal in strength to piston blowers. when applied to furn-ces for
melting iron. They make no noise and possess very gr-at durability, and are made to run more economi ally than any other blowing
machine. Every blower warranted to give entire satisfaction. Ten
sizes, the largest being sufficient to melt sixte-en tuns of pig iron in
two hours. Price varying from \$40 to \$345.

FAN BLOWERS, from Yo, 1 to No. 45, for S. enmships, Iron Mils,
Ventilation, Etc., manufactured by
B. F. STURTEVANT.

1 tf
No. 72 Sudbury street, Boston. Mass.

A NDREWS' PATENT OSCILLATING ENGINES.—
Double and Single Engines, from % to 12:-horse power, finished at short notice. These engines leave the shop ready for use require no special foundation; are compact, light and simple, and economical of power. For descriptive ramphlets and price list address the manufacturers,

W. D. ANDREWS & BRO.,
1 tf.

No. 414 Water street, N. Y.

I MPORTANT TO RAIL ROAD TRAVELERS.—
THE PORTABLE RAILWAY HEAP-REST OF POCKET-BERTH
Patented July 4th, 1865. SUB-TANTIAL, SIMPLE, COMPACT.
By means of t e above invention, Railroad travelers may sleep at
their pleasure, and ride days and nights continuously without experiencing fatigu. To Railway Companies, Railroad Agents, and
Hotel Proprietors a liberal discount is made Agents wanted in all
the pilheipal cities. Address JOHN R. HOOLE, elling Agent,
1913\*
No. 124 Nassau street, New York.

TMPORTANT TO MANUF \ CTURERS AND INVENTORS—SMITH & GARVIN, No 3 H gue street. New York, Machinests and Mode Makers, are now ready to make proposis for
buildin: all kinds of light Machinery, Manufacturers' Tools, Models,
etc. Satisfactory reference given. 22 41

MYSTIC RIVER, Conn.,

Kanufacture the most improved

LOOMS

FOR WE VING TAPES, BINDINGS, WEBBING, RIBBONS, ELASTIC GOODS, AND ALL KINDS OF NARROW FABRICS.

Our Looms will run faster, do more work, are less liable to get of order than other kinds and are warranted superior to all of in every respect. Supplies of all kinds furnished for the same.

TOWERS'
ALCOHOL PROCES: OF TANNING,
Patented Pec. 1865; requires but one-third the time nec ssarv by any
other process. It will tan the he-wiest hides in less than two months
It will make better leather and more of it, Calfskins tanned by it
will average a quarter of a pound more weight than can be obtained
by any known process. The leather is better Everyone knows the
preservative eff ct of alcohol upon all animal matter.
It is applicable either to limed or sweated skins or hides. From
sweated skins can be made upper leather as pliable and sole leather
as easily sweed, as any limed leather in the market.
No complicate or expensive machinery is needed. Any tannery
may be adapted to the use or this process, for less than one hundred
dollars.
Specimens of the leather and the operation of the process may be
seen, and any further particulars obtained, at the cffice, No. 30
Hanover street, Boston.

21 15\*

L. FREDERICK RICE. Agent.

La ORTABLE ENGINES, SUITABLE FOR THE OIL

Regions, from 8 to 20-horse power, with large fire place independent steam feed oump, steam gage, and improved water heater. The most complete and best engines in the market. For

TIMPSON'S SCIENTIFIC STEEL PENS. - PATENT-Ded March 70th, 1866. Agencles wanted in every city of the Union. For Terms address Of Hambert 187 Massau street, Room 38, dew York.

CASTINGS—STOVE AND LIGHT MACHINERY. ALL varieties on short notice and at low rates. Freebold Iron Foundery and Machine Shop. Freebold. N. J. Orders received by 22 4° OAKLEY & KEATING, 184 Water street. New York.

OLMSTED'S PATENT FRICTION CLUTCH PULLEY is adapted to any machine that runs with a belt and especiality to the driving of lines of shafting where it is desirable to occasionally stop a whole line without stoping the main line. It distinguishing features are sim licity, durability and adjustability, as it can shaft as a quatted to set in motion heavy bodies gently, or

cspeed up instantly.

Parties wanting these Pulleys are invited to correspond with

WM. M. BETTS, Sole "ropriet",

Stamford Machine and Tool Werks,

Stamford, Conn.

A NDERSON & SCHERMERHORN, PATENT AND vodel Makers, Gearing Cocks, Valves and Engine. Patterns of every description. Rear No 47 Ann street, second floor 214\*

I MPORTANT TO COTTON AND WOOLEN SPINNERS.

William C. Davois patent mode of working the cam shart, with other valuable improvements, on Sharp & Robert's Felf-cting Mule. The above mentioned improvement: can be seen on application to MARVEL DAVOL& CO.'S Machine Shop, Office on Pond street, Fall River, Ma. P.

ERICSSON CALORIC ENGINES OF GREATLY IM-PROVED CONSTRUCTION.—Ten years of practical working by the thousands of these engines in use, have cemonstrated beyond cavil their superiority where less than ten horse-power is required. Portable and Stationary Steam Engine., Grist and Saw Mills. Cotton Gins Air Pumps, Shafting, Pulleys, Gearing Pumps, and General Jobbing. Orders promptly filled for any kind of Machinery. JAMES A. ROBINSON, 164 Duane street, cor. Hudson, New York. 10 ly

Rein Castings and Steam Boilels.—The Hinkley and williams works, No. 416 Harrison avenue, Boston, are prepared to manufacture common and gun-metal castings, of from ten pounds to thirty tuns weight made in green sand, dry sand or loam. as desired; also five and tubular Boilers, and "Hinkley's Patent Boiler," for locomotive or stationary engines, warranted to save a large percentage of fuel over any boiler now in use.

THE MOST VALUABLE MACHINE FOR BUILDERS and Carpenters, Furniture, Carriage, Agricultural Implement, Sash and Door, Waived and Straight Moulcing, and Plano Manufacturers, complete for all kinds of irregular and straight work in wood, hard or sett, superior to all others, having the capacity of 20 good mechanics, celled the Variety Moulding and Planing Machine. We own 9 paten's covering the valuable inventions for machines with upright mandrels. We hear there are parties manufacturing machines in fringing on sone one or more of cur patents. We caution the public from purchasing such infringements. Our patents secure to us the machine with either iron or wooden table, through which are two upright mandrels, having cutters in each head held by a screw nut; also, combination collars, saving 75 per cent in cutters, feed table to plane and cut, irons on tsloe the cutters, preventing woodfrom taking undue hold. Also guards acting as plane stocks, making it safe for a boy to run.

DOWN AND GUARDS SCING AS PIANE STOCKS, MAKING It SAFe FOR DOY to Fin.
These muchines are manufactured for America and Europe, only to the Hamilton Machine Works, No. 211 East Twenty-second street, lew York. All communications addressed there will receive prompt tention. Agents solicited. Send for circular giving full description 15 15\*

GROVER & BAKER'S HIGHEST PREMIUM ELASTIC Stitch Sewing Machines, 495 Broadway, New York.

N. SPENCER THOMAS'S Extract of Hemlock Bark. Cheapest and Best atticle ever discovered for removing and preventing scale in Boilers. Acts like a charm. Price only Ten Cents per pound. Send for circular. Address the Manufacturer.

N. SPENCER THOMAS.

20 eow tf Painted Post, Steuben Co., N. Y.

CLOCKS FOR TOWERS, OFFICES, ETC., ALSO Glass Dials for illuminating. Address 7 13 cow\*] JOHN : HERKY, Oaklan. Works, Sag Hurbor, N. Y.

CHOOL OF THE MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF
Technology, Boston—A professional school for the Mechanical,
Civil, or Mining Engineer, Fractical Chemier, Build, r, and Architect; also provides a general educition founded upon the Sciences,
Modern Languages, and Mental and Political Philosophy. Requisites for admission:—Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Engish
Grammar, Getgraphy, and the rudiments of French. Examinations
for admission, June 4 and Sept 20. Special students admitted to
partial courses without examination. For catalogue apply to
6 13eow\*
WM. P. ATKINSON, ry Secreta

TOR WOODWORTH PATENT PLANING AND MATCHING MACHINES, Patent Siding and Resawing Machines, address J. A FAY & CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

THE HARRISON BOILER—A SAFE STEAM BOILER.
Absolute Safety row account of the safety row account o

THE HARRISON BOILER—A SAFE STEAM BOILER.

This new steam Generator, combines essential advantages in Absolute Safety trom explosion, in first cost and cost of repairs, durability, economy of fuel, facility of cleaning, and transportation, not possessed by any other boiler.

It is formed or a combination of east-iron hollow spheree,—each 8 inches in external diameter, and 24th of an inch thick, connected by curved necks These spheres are held together by wrought from boilts with caps at the ends. The form is the strongest known: its strength to resist internal pressure very great—unweakened as it is by punching or riveting, which lessens the strength of the wrought from boiler plate about forty per cent. Every boiler is tested by hydraulic pressure at 400 pounds to the square inch. It cannot be burst under any practicable steam pressure.

Under pre-sure which might cause rupture in ordinary boilers, every joint in this becomes a safety valve. No other steam generator posses see this property of rellet, under extreme pressure without lojury to itself, and t. us preventing disaster.

It is not affected by corrosion, which soon destroys the wroughtform to boiler. Most explosions occur from the large extent and nearness to he fire of its heating surface, as alse from the waved line of this surface, which, thoroughly mixing the gases, induces better combustion, and breaking the flame, causes the heat to be more effectually absorbed than in the ordinary tubular or cylinder coller.

It gets up steam quickly, and with little fuel. It produces super-

ine of this surface. Which, and breaking the flame, causes the near to be better combustion, and breaking the flame, causes the near to be more effectually absorbed than in the ordinary tubular or cylinder ooiler.

It gets up steam quickly, and with little fuel. It produces superheated steam without separate apparatus, and is not liable to priming or foaming.

It is essily transported, and may be taken apart so that no piece need weigh more than eighty pounds. In difficult places of accessive largest boiler may be put through an opening one foot square. It is readily cleaned inside and out. Under ordinary circumstances, it is readily cleaned inside and out. Under ordinary circumstances, it is readily cleaned inside and out. Under ordinary circumstances, it is kept freefrom permanent deposit by blowing the water entirely out, under full pressure once a week. It requires no special skill in its management. Injured parts can be renewed with great facility, as they are uniform in shape and size. When renewed the entire boiler remains as good as new. The greater part of the boiler will never need renewal, unless unfairly used.

A boiler can be increased to any extent by simply adding to its width, and being the mutiplication of a single form, is strength with the state of the answer of the ordinary cylinder boiler, without being increased in high.

Any kind of fuel may be used under this boiler, from the most expensive or reuse coal dust.

Drawings and Specifications free of charge. For descriptive circulars or price address

Adjoining U. S. Arsenal, Philadelphia.

BOLT, SPike, AND RIVET MACHINES.— 2,000
Bolts of any length, with head of any shape used in the trade,
made from inch round or square iron, or under that size, are made
per day of ten hours, by one man and boy, on Hardaway's Improved
Patent Bolt Machine.
Our Spike Machine, for simplicity, durability, quality, and quantity of work turned out is unequaled.
Our Rivet Machine is simple, durable, and does good work.
Shop and Territorial Rights for sale by Assignees of Hardaway &
Sons.

P. O Box No. 292, Baitumore Md.,
Office No. 2 Exchange Building.

A MESSIEURS LES INVENTEURS.—AVIS IMPORTATION ANT Les inventeurs non familiers avec la langue Anglaise, et qui préféreraient nous communiquer leurs inventions en Français peuvent nous addresser dans eur langue natale. Envoyer nous un dessin et une description concise pour nutre examen. Toutes communications servoir reques en condience.

MINN & CO.,
Scientific American office, No. 37 Park Row New York

JUST I'UBLISHED—THE INVENTORS' AND ME CHANICS' GUIDE.—A new book upon Mechanics Patents and New Inventions. Containing the U. S. Patent Laws, Rules and Directions for Joing business at the Patent Office; 11 2 diagrams of the best mechanical movements, with descriptions; the 'condensing steam Engine, with engraving and description; How to Invent; How to Obtain Patents; Hints upon the Value of Patents; How to Sell Patents; Forms for Assignments; Information upon the Rights of Inventors, Assignees and Joint Owners; Instructions as so Interferences, Reissues, Extensions, 'aveath, together with a great variety of useful information upon the Rights of Inventors, assignees and Joint Owners; Instructions as so Interferences, Reissues, Extensions, 'aveath, together with a great variety of useful information in repart to patents, new inventions and scientific subjects, with scientific tables, and many illustrations. 108 pages, This is a most valuable work. Price only 26 cents. Address MUNN & CO., No. 37 Park Row N. Y.

A TMOSPHERIC TRIP HAMMERS.

Persons intending to erect, or those using hammers, are invited to call and examine Hotchkiss's Patent Hammer, made by CHARLES MERRILL & SONS, No. 556 Grand street, New York. They are very simple in construction, require less power and repairs than any other hammer. The hammer moves in vertical silies; each blow is square and in the same place. For drawing or swaging they are unequaled, and many kinds of die work can be done unicker than with a crop. They are run with a belt, make but little noise, and can be used in any building without injuring the roundation or walls. The medium sizes, for working 2 to 4 inch square iron, occupy 28x56 inches floor room. Send for circular giving full particulars.

POWER-LOOM WIRE CLOTHS" AND NETTINGS, of all widths, grades, and meshes, and of the most superior quality, made by the CLINTON WIRE CLOTH COMPANY, 10 5212

Innon, mass.

I MPROVED STATIONARY AND PORTABLE STEAM
Engines and Boilers, also Saw Mills, Cotton and Hay Presses,
Corn and Flour Mills, on hand and in process of construction.
Marine Engines, Iron Steamers, Light-draft River Boats, Barges,
Iron Bridges, Tanks, and general iron work constructed to order.
Address

Continental Works, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROR PATENT STAVE AND BARREL MACHINERY J. A. FAY CO., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Bur Beachtung für deutiche Erfinder.

Die Betaglung fur Deutige Erinnder.
Die Unt rzeichneten haben eine Anleitung, bie Ersindern bas Berbalten angibt, um sich ibre Patente ju sichern, herausgegeben, und
berabselgen solche graits an dieselben.
Erfinder, welche nicht mit der englischen Sprache bekannt sind,
fonnen ibre Wittheklungen in der deutschen Sprache machen. Sligen
bon Erfindungen mit turzen, deutlich geschriedenen Beschreibungen
beliebe man 37; abbressieren at. Munn & Co..
37 Part Row, Rew-gort.
Dafelbit it ju baben:
Die Motere fine bentfc gefproden.

Die Patent-Befehe der Vereinigten Staaten.

nebft ben Regeln und ber Geschäftsordnung ber Patent-Dffice und Anleitungen für ben Erfinder, um fich Patente ju sidern, in der Ber. Staaten sowohl als in Europa. Ferner Auszuge aus ben Patent-Gesehn fremder Länder und barauf bezügliche Rathschläge; ebenfalle aubliche Winte für Erfinder und folde, welche patentiren wollen Breis 2C Cis. per Do \$ 25 Cis



# ILLUSTRATIONS. Painter's...self-adjusting, Do well's self-adjusting, 244 self-adjusting, 245 self-adjusting, 24 Painter's.... nd fastener, self-adjusting, Do w-

oot press, Stiles's	Railway check, Thomas's
orge, mist, Gould's	Refrigerator, Esquimaux, Bunn's. 422
actures, apparatus for the reduc-	Road scraper, Blodgett's 336
tion and retention of, Latta's 255	Ruler, parallel, Smith's 206
uit can, Illig & Neuberger 278	Saw gage, gang, Tracey's 114
unit jar, Chrysler's	Saw geroll Talney's
isma's 191	Saws device for centering, Rand's 298
as standard toom IZeen Dass 000	Sawing machine, Logan's 246
age, standard steam, Keen Bros. 368 age, steam, Low's	Sawing machine, shingle and barrel
age cock, Broughton's 54	head, Low's
age cock, walker's	Scissors shallpener, Russ's
as Heater, Dirkey s 162	Sewing machine, the Florence 1 Sewing machine, motion for, Fol-
ner & Robertson's 126	Sewing machine, thotton for, Forson's
vernor self-closing, Brown's 322	Sewing machine, three-stitch em-
	broidery attachment for the
rinder and driller, Soper's	Wheeler & Wilson 159
rindstones	Shears for plate iron, Hornig's 15
rooving tool, Taylor's 166	Shingle rooning, the Burlington 3/4
ammer, atmospheric, Hotchkiss's 288 ay band machine, Parmelee's	Shock arrester I adenharger's 214
ay fork Garrett's 170	Show case, cigar and tobacco,
av fork. Revnolds's 181	Brown's 222
ay raking and loading device.	Skates, parlor and ice, Plympton's. 182
ay raking and loading device, Heany's	Brown's
en's nest, Campbell's 122	Spoke-tenoning and felly-boring
oisting machine, Marvin's 79	machine, Dole's
orse rake, Aucisberger 8	ing Carvelho's
ot-air furnace, moist, Douton's 200	Swarm alarm, Snell's
ub, metallic, Abbott's	Tea or coffee pot, condensing, Beau-
ar arrester, McNamee's 162	mont's 342
amp trimmer, kerosene, Brooks's 126	Thrasher and separator, Brown's 182
en's nest, Campbell's	mont's
ock, hoop, Quant's	Hubbell's
ail bags on railway trains, appa-	Smedlev's 197
ratus for delivering and receiv-	Tile machine, Evans, Collins & Smedley's  Toggle Joint and screw press, Griffin's  Tap, steam, Wilson's  Tube expander, McConnell's  Type-setting and type-distributing machine, Alden's  Valve, balanced silde, Richards's  Valve, globe, Powell's  Valve, globe, Chesley's  Tylesetting and type-distributing machine, Alden's  Valve, globe, Powell's  Valve, globe, Chesley's  Tylesetting and type-distributing machine, Jones's  Wagons, shifting top for, Morse's  Washing machine, Lutes's  Washing machine, Lutes's
ing Chavanne's	fin's
ing, Chavanne's	Trap, steam, Wilson's 19
	Tube expander, McConnell's 70
illstones, included of ventiating, Kemp's	Type-setting and type-distributing
owing machine attachment, Frai-	Valve halanced slide Richardate 91
ley's	Valve, globe, Powell's
il cun Hare's	Valve, globe, Chesley's 179
il wells, packing for, Fowler's 150	Valve, safety gas, Jacobs's 410
il wells, packing for, Fowler &	Valve, slide, Green's 358
Morgan's 102	Valve gear, Woodruff 8 334
ller, Broughton's	Wagon hrake Hamilton's
renestron, Pries's	Wagons, shifting top for Morse's 190
ven steam Whitlock's 955	Washing machine, Lutes's 339
addle wheel Choate's	Washing machine, hand, Van De
addle wheel, radiating, Haight's, 134	Mark's
addle wheel, self-feathering,	Washer, improved, Hickman's 394
Keene's 374	Water cooler, Hopkins 8 214
Ba sheller, Lewis's	Water wheel regulator, Lakin's 226
etroleum as fuel	Watch key, Remington's 354
ne. Jeanne's 902	Watch key, Mershon's 430
ston packing, Goodfellow's 198	Weather strip, Evans's 406
ow, sulky, Pratt's 94	wood, apparatus for preserving,
ows, Green's	Wrench screw Conner's
ressure test, Justice's	Wrench, screw, Furlong's 110
uney, iriculou, Brown's	Wringer and mangle, combined.
ll wells, packing for, Fowler & 102 ler, Broughton's 103 chestron, Priess 153 ven, annular Hoffman's 153 ven, annular Hoffman's 154 ven, steam, Whitlock's 155 addle wheel, Choate's 155 addle wheel, Choate's 155 addle wheel, radiating, Haight's 154 die wheel, self-feathering 174 as shellet, Lewis's 174 incleum as ruel 155 chestroleum 155 che	Washer, improved, Hickman's. 394 Water cooler, Hopkins's. 274 Water elevator, Perrine's. 274 Water wheel regulator, Lakin's. 226 Watch key, Remington's. 354 Watch key, Mershon's. 436 Weather strip, Evans's. 406 Wood, apparatus for preserving, Robbins's. 406 Wrench, screw, Conner's. 406 Wrench, screw, Furlong's. 116 Wringer and mangle, combined, Palmer's. 19

ck, Thomas's 246 , Esquimaux, Bunn's 422	MICORI I AND
Feanimony Dunn's 499	MISCELLANY.
, Esquimaux, Duni B 444	MINOUDDIAM I.
r, Blodgett's 336	
el Smith's 206	
r, Blodgett's. \$36 lel, Smith's 206 ang, Tracey's. 114 and, Talpey's. 2	
ing, itacey s 114	<b>A</b>
nd. Talpev's 2	A3 41 13 13 14 15 16 16 16
Talpey,'s	Absorption, the physics of 95
Taipey, a	Academy of Sciences 274
for centering, Rand's 298	A add in anni Traken I-buni- 011
nine. Logan's 246	Acid in spring Water, sulphuric 211
ine, shingle and barrel	Acid in spring water, sulphuric 211 Acid, new method of making sul-
ine, sningle and barrer	Acid, phenic. 425 Activity of Pittsburg, industrial 230 Advertisement, a telling 300 Advertising, advantages of 21
w's	A -12 -13 -13 -13 -13 -13 -13 -13 -13 -13 -13
nener Russ's 98	Acid, phenic 425
pener, itubo b	Activity of Pittsburg, industrial 230
line, the riorence 1	Advertisement a telling
nine, motion for, Fol-	Advertisement, a telling 300
	Aereon, ascent and return of the 381
hine, three-stitch em-	A amanage tipol contrator of Contrator
attachment for the	Aeronautical society of Great
& Wilcon	Britain
& Wilson 159	Agates
& Wilson	Agent, a new intensifying and ton-
ng, the Burlington 374	Agent, a new intensitying and ton-
d of wantilating Walls 104	ing
d of ventilating, Wells' 194	Agnew note from Dr 148
er, Ladenberger's 314	Air by compression besting of
cigar and tobacco,	Air by compression, heating of 193
	Air, inspiring of
	Air in wine tuns
or and ice, Plympton's. 182	
lers. Hall's	Air, seeing
ing and folly horize	Air, the flickering of hot 164
or and ice, Plympton's. 182 lers, Hall's	Air, the flickering of hot
Dole's 282 aratus for superheat-	Alden machine the
aratus for superhest-	Alden machine, the
albala of Supernout	ALGONOUIN and WINGOSKI, the of-
'alho's 98	finial report of the chief engi
ralho's	ficial report of the chief engi-
not condensing Rean	neers 149
pot, condensing, Beau-	neers
	Allows composition of
d separator, Brown's 182	Alloys, composition of 261
nachines, gearing for,	Amaigamating, improvements in
	Amalgamating, improvements in gold and silver
e, Evans, Collins &	American Institute, the118, 119
ie, Evans, Collins &	Timerican Instituto, the
8 127	Ammonia as a manure, the use of 81
and screw press, Grif-	Anæsthetic, a new—another use for
	petroleúm
	Apprentice answered, an 68
. W 1180 n'8 19 !	Appropriate gooks information
ler, McConnell's	Apprentice seeks information
and type-distributing	about his trade, an
Aldonia	Arms, breech-loading 222
Alucii 8	Art extension of the photographic 190
ced slide, Richards's 31	Art, extension of the photographic 130
, Powell's 86	Artificial limbs 215
Charley's 170	Artificial limbs
, Chesiey's 179	wonderful 04
, Chesley's	
Green's 958	Arts found, one of the lost 382
Woodruff 8 334	Association for the prevention of
Toposis	Association for the prevention of
JUNES 8 411	boiler explosions, the 195
Jones's	bolici explosions, the
ting top for Morse's 190	Astronomers, a suggestion to 21
chine Luter's 020	Axle grease, costly
Omno, Huvon B 509	- · · · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ting top for, Morse's 190 chine, Lutes's 339 chine, hand, Van De	TD.
	В.
roved, Hickman's 394	Babbitt metal, how to make 196
r Honking's 974	Balloons, on
ton Donning's	Balloons, on
r, Hopkins's	Ballooning in England
regulator, Lakin's 226	
Remington's 354	Bank note plates, renewing worn 285
Marchon's 400	Barley as food for stock, unmalted
Mershon's	
ip, Evans's 406	and maited
ratus for preserving.	Barometers, testing 101
g	Barometers, testing
owr Composite 400	Reef concentrated 99
ew, Conner 8 400	Bellerophon, the funnel of the 261
ew, ruriong's 110	BELLEROPHON, the lunner of the 261
8	*Belt, to lace a 52
	Belts, concerning 55

=	
	Beeswax, purifying
	Blue vision
	chloroxynaphthalic acid 345
5	Board measure
1	Boller explosions in westernstates 281 Boller incrustations
L	Boiler explosions in western states 231
3	
; ; ) )	Boiler tubes, cleaning. 227
Ď,	
1	expansion of iron
)	Boilers rusting
	Bolides
3	Bolts, something about 110
3	Boraxin California, discovery of. 14 Bottles with gelatin, capsuling. 197
	Bounties, tax for equalizing. 344
l	Bottles with gelatin, capsuling 197 Bounties, tax for equalizing 344 Break-down in England, financial 379 Brecch-loaders in Switzerland,
	American. 15  Bridge building—the bridge of the Hartford, Springfield, and New Haven railroad over the Connecticut
3	Hartford, Springfield, and Now
ļ	Haven railroad over the Con-
•	necticut
ί.	Buildings, plan for cooling and ven-
	Bullet, erratic course of a
í	Business, humors of
l	churning 281
7	
3	Cable, the new
)	Caloric, bottled
;	breech-loading American
ί.	breech-loading 210 Can, milk-preserving 166 Car axle, a crystalline 244
. !	Car wheels, casting
	UNI Wheels, casting_invention
	~ # antiqui 84
1	
3	table life, the circuit of
	132, 163, 231, 245, 280
3	Cast steel—magnesium crucibles 265
)	Cascade of light, the 260
3	Castings smooth, to make iron 212
5	Cattle Diague, etc14, 69, 225, 396
3	Cavern under Lancaster, Pa., prob-
ĺ	Cavern under Lancaster, Pa., probable existence of a great. 228 Cement, gutta-percha. 240
3	Champagne and its production. 48
l	Channel ferry, the proposed. 130
	Cement, gutta-percha. 340 Champagne and its production. 48 Channel ferry, the proposed. 130 Challenge, water wheel. 69 Chemistry, the practical value of agricultural
	Chemistry, the practical value of agricultural 195

Chinese workmen	Gears, relating to	Mint, the British		Wages in Pittsburgh
Cholera coming the 87 Cholera cure for 380 Cholera, treatment of 286, 815 Cholera the 262, 283 *Chuck, spur 262 Chrome yellow, preparation of 424 Chuck, to tighten a scroll 197 Clown ship af sea a 891	waters 1 and	Molders, co-operative   365	Razors 317 Readers, a word to our youthful 100 Recipes, useful 34 Reciprocity with the Canadas 87 Reformers, city 303 Refuse matter, utilization of 408 Reviewer reviewed, the 350 Rifles for sportsmen, breech-load	Watches, whiding 212 Water freezing at a depth of twenty-five feet 178 Water, glauttle scheme for supplying London with 71 Water supplied to cities filthy 21 Water wheels, a question in rela-
fourth	Glutinous substances, on a method of drying	Motion, all things in 279 Motion, the crank 5 Motor, exhibition of a new electro-	Rifles for sportsmen, breech-loading         370           Rollers, printing         206           Rolling mills, Pittsburgh         1-9           Ropemakers work, how         362	tion to. 21 Water wheels for the South. 280 Weights and measures. 393 Weights and measures, problem
Cloth, uninflammable, rendering. 62 Coal and a substitute	Gold and silver, production of. 256 Gold from solutions, to recover 260 Goiter, artificial production of. 424 Grenade, hand 300 **Grindstones 223 Grocery, the right kind of a 323 Grocery, the right kind of a 323 Gun-cotton 21 Gun-cotton, storage of 396 Gunpowder 4 Gutta-percha and india-rubber, de-	Music Hall, new       410         N       N         Nations, educating other       399         NAUTILUS, the       285         Navigation, experiments in aerial       363	Safe, a magnetic.     245       Salt and soda     394       Salt mine, an extensive     294       Salt, the solubility of     204       Santary museum, American     85	gress of the French system of. 103 Weights and measures, name of 305 Weights and measures, the decimal system of. 964 Weil, a sulphur 306 Whisky, a large yield of. 54 Whistles as signals on trains. 923
power or a pound of	casy of	Newspaper, how to circulate a 134 Newspapers, how to preserve 303 Nitro-glycerin	Saws and other articles, hardening 144	Well, a sulphur   300   Whisky, a large yield of   54   Whiskies as signals on trains   323   Whitewash, a good   Williams, death of C. Wye   316   Wire drawing, new patent process   10   10   10   10   10   10   10
Coffee, how to make	Hats are made, the way felt	tt safe	cular	Whe manufactory large 173 Witch hazel, a believer in 163 Witch hazel, the truth in regard to 228 Wood, Burnetizing 19 Wood turning at high speed 423 Work for boys 424 Works, new and valuable scientific 21 Workinen coming to America, Eng-
Collodion without bromine, photographic 68 Colors from coal tar 178 Commissioner of Patents report of	Holist, a steam	Nitro-glycerin, the cause of its pre- mature explosion	Serpents, Pharaoh's. 52 Serpents, asubstitute for Pharaoh's 69 Serpents' eggs, the way they are made. 30 Sewerage as a manure, town. 183 Shellac, solvent for. 21, 100, 163, 212	Workingmen's associations 430 Workingmen, education of 388 Workshops, discipline of the 96 Workshops, fire-proof 199 Workshops of Clinton, Mass, the 146 Workshops of Manchester, Eng-
commissioner of Patents, report, remarks on 199 Compass in Iron ships, deviation of the 239 Convention continental telegraph	Ice, a steam car upon.	Observatory, U. S. naval	Ship launching 306 Ship yards, our 134 Ships at sea, armor-clad turret 158	World growing larger, is the 427 World move, how fast does the 383
Cooking academy, Prof. Blot's	Industry, New England. 337 Information wanted 151 *Injector, the Giffard 211	Oil smellers	Ships' boats, satety apparatus for lowering. 134 Ships by the force of the wind, pumping. 324 Ships from rust, to preserve. 167 Ships, ill-ventilated, over-crowded 303 Ships, safe passenger 166 Shoes, new substance for soling. 143 Silex or silica, pure 211	Zinc, way to granulate
Crank motion, the	Ink, indelible	experiments and observations on	Silk, spider 115 Silk worm, a plea for the ailanthus 213 Silver, dead surface on. 227 Silvering, a simple process for 216 Skatting, comfortable 72 Skylights, enginernom 156	PATENT CLAIMS.
Crimean war, project lies used during the	Internal revenue commission, report of the 103 Invention, a spiritual 283 Invention, novelties in 564 Invention, use of an 148 Inventors 302	Paddle wheel, summit radiating 182	Smoke of the river, the	Air, apparatus for supplying a continuous flow of. 218 Air, apparatus for carbureting, 41, 57, 74, 233, 234, 267, 268, 308, 418 Album, porcelain and card. 218 Alkali, manufacture of caustic. 402
	act bill to fine	Patent office, a reform needed in	Snow storm in a house	
Day changes, where the	Iron, exceedingly hard 02 Iron, rusty 163 Iron, smelling 424 Iron, some facts in relation to 16 Iron, straightening railroad 68	Patent office, Confederate States., 340	Starch works, a visit to the Oswego 341	Alkali, putting up and preserving caustic 122, 170 Alphabeticon 222, 170 Althoope. 122, 170 Althoope. 122, 222, 237, 289, 280, 491 Amalgamating pans, composition for coating 38
Do it well 215 Dome, lighting up of the Capitol. 97 **Prawing, mechanical. 379 Drill for hard wood, the best. 340 Dust from shops, drawing. 212 Dyeing, a new process for indigo. 281	Iron workers, African 164 Ironclads, English 7, 261	Patents, the limited nature of 383	Steam, visibility of	Anchor tripper
Earth, a body falling through the 339 Economy, system a means of	To the sat Washminston a Steamle 100	Patterns, milling tool	Steel, the way it is made in Jersey   30   31   32   33   35   36   36   37   37   37   37   37   37	Amalgamator, 169, 272, 282, 237, 289, (4), 401 Amalgamating pans, composition for coating. 73 Anchor. 384, 485 Anichor tripper. 384, 485 Animal and vegetable substances, apparatus for packing. 218 Anilline, coloring matter from. 203 Ankle supporter. 216 Annenling box. 228 Annunciator. 216 Annenling box. 228 Annunciator. 270, 328, 386 Artificial limbs, 9, 57, 74, 185, 202, 384 Ash box. 309 Ash sifter. 387, 74, 185, 202, 387 Auger, etc. 56, 74, 89, 251, 209, 401 Augers, gages for 402 Auger, hollow 419 Awning. 283 Ax. 201
Economy, system a means of	Ketchup, mushroom	Dotroloum as a damaging lubrica.		Auger, etc
Engine, a petroleum	sene		Suggestions. 69 Sunbeam, engineering with a 64 Suspension bridge at Cincinnati, description of the	Awning
Engines and boilers, patching	League, American riflemen's 325 Lectures, Prof. Doremus's 278, 289, 325 Letter boxes on horse cars 314 Letters patent, changes in forms of 399 Lice on cattle 116 Lifts, cupolas for hydraulic 197	Photographs, sun. 102 Photo-lithography with half-tone. 21 Photo-miniature, the — Beecher's Tormula 115 Photographic manipulation. 143 Photographic process for printing new. 127, 206 Photographic washing apparatus a new. 337 Photography, magic. 337 Photography magic. 319 Photography on silk to graphic	Swintles, lottery and gitt. 245 Switch, 'Yyler's safety. 260 Switches, safety. 49 Sword blades in India, manufacturing and tempering. 47	Baby walker 434 Bag fastener 526 Bag frame 509, 434 Bag holder 505, 250, 267 Bag, traveling 89 Raggage check 218 Baker, griddle-cake 251 Balance 185 Baling press 170, 850 Band machine 10 Banjo 311 Bank notes, manufacturing, etc. 371 Bark, apparatus for making extracts from 86 Barrel head machine 154 Barrels and other vessels 287
Engineering job, a stubborn. 382 Engineering, modern marine. 304 Enterprise in China, American. 306 Enterprise, newspaper 165 Enterprise, Western. 148 Examiners' pay, increase of 317 Excursion, the European naval. 383 Exhibition, Australian intercologists. 362	Lice on cattle	plates for	Taps	Balg, traveling         89           Raggage check         218           Baker, griddle-cake         251           Balance         188           Baling press         170, 350           Band machine         10           Penio         10
Exhibition in Brazil, agricultural	distilled and fermented 7	Piaño, a flint.	England 340 Taps, machine 241 Taps, relating to screw 198 Target, the Hencules 51 Technology, Massachusetts institute of 200 Telegraph, the Atlantic, meeting of the new company 240	Bank notes, manufacturing, etc. 371 (2) Bark, apparatus for making extracts from
Exhibition, report on the French. 119 Exhibition, the great Parls23, 71 Exhibition, what to send to the French	Locomotive, improved by practice, not by theory, the	ry, the	the new company. 240 Telegraph, the Russan. 17 Telegraphing, queer. 88 The long and the short of it. 280 Thread manufactory, an extensive. 63 Timber, creosote for preserving. 84 Timekeeper, European pocket. 220	Barrels, composition for lining
Explosions, record of boiler	Locomotives, difference in the operation of 424	Press, sterhydraulic	Titanium, netallic. Titanium, netallic. Tools speed of cutting. Tools speed of cutting. Tools of the speed of cutting. Tools of the speed of cutting. Torpedoes and schoolboys. Torpedoe experiments in England.	Bairrels, composition for lining 400 Bairrel, machine for compressing the cylinders of casks upon their heads to make a tight 419 Basket 170 Bath, compressed air. 351 Bath, steam 403 Bath thb, electrical 57 Bayonet att achment 563 Bed bottom . 26, 42 (3), 58 (2), 121, 151, 152, 173, 201, 234, 251, 252, 268, 269, 326 (2), 330, 348, 349, 366, 368, 269, 384 (2), 385, 419, 432, 385 Bedstead, sofa, folding, etc. 41, 73, 384 Bedstead fastening 287
11sh	Logs, measuring	Progress, some steps in engineering	Torpedo experiments in England. 407   Toy, a new scientific	369, 384 (2), 385, 419, 482, 435 Bedstead, sofa, folding, etc., 41, 73, 122, 137, 169, 249 Bedstead fastening
21   10   20   21   22   23   24   25   25   26   26   26   26   26   26	Magnesium amalgam, curious properties of	Pumps, a question in relation to 100	Truth, an unpalatable. 34 Tubes, the manufacture of steel. 257 Tunnel, a long. 385 Tunnel, Mont Cenis 131 Tunnel, the lake. 91 Turpentine as fuel, novel application of 324	Bedstead fastening 122, 137, 169, 249 Bedstead, invalid 184, 186, 234, 348, 438 Beehive 9, 25, 137, 138, 233, 267, 827 Beer, apparatus for preserving 402 Beer faucet 41, 216, 250, 307, 388, 968 Beer, process for making 187 Bell, call 40, 233, 419 Bell, house 434 Bells, harnes 74 Belt coupling 88 Bet fastening 9 Belt fastening 9 Belt stretcher 57 Belting for machinery 200 Beverage 268, 401 Billiard cue 88
Flower seeds, planting 179 Flue, collapse of an English 234 Flues, weakness of large 276 Fly wheels for long shafting 215 Food and its adulterations 379 *Foot lathe 3, 18, 34, 50, 66, 83, 99 Fortifications, grante and fron 35 Franking privilege, abuse of the 428 France new thirsts in 213 861	Manufactures, statistics of	Q Question the eight-hour		Belt fastening. 9 Belt fastening. 9 Belt stretcher. 57 Belting for machinery 200 Beverage. 268, 401 Billiard cue. 88 Bulliard indicator 78
Franking privilege, abuse of the. 428   France, new things in	Machinery, second-hand. 135 Meat, appearances of good and bad 345 Meathanism valority of 221	pansion 53  *Question reviewed, the gear 299  Question, the cast-iron 302  Question, the patent beer 152  Questions several 280	Vaccuum and the indicator	Billiard ette. 88 Billiard indicator 73 Billiard register 121, 370 Billiard register 221, 370 Billiard register 331, 419 Bit, curb. 88 Bit forboring holes. 89 Bit holder for braces, 11, 73 Bit stock 11, 73
Galvanic battery, a cheap	Metting pots. 221 Metting pots. 221 Metting pots. 221 Mettals, effects of heating, rolling, hammering and annealing 52 Meteoric stones, the composition of 213 Metrical system, the, etc 212, 320 Metric system, adoption of the 415 Might and magnitude. 376	Race, the naval.	lithographs. 19 Varnishes, the way, are made. 85 Velvet, American 49, 391 Verdantique in the United States 4	Bit brace. 331, 419 Bit, curb. 88 Bit for boring holes. 89 Bit holder for braces, 11, 73 Bit stock. 42 Bits in braces, securing. 387 Bits, machine for making auger. 885 Blacking brush. 154, 530 Blacking for harness. 350 Blacking, manufacture of. 120 Blast furnace. 11 (2) Blast furnace. 11 (2) Blasting, etc. 11 (2), 400
Gases, utilization of blast furnace 177 Gears, on	Mill picks, how to make	ance to	Wafers, manufacture 01	Blasting, etc. 11 (2), 400 Blasting, plug for 168

## The Scientific American.

Blind fastening, etc122, 217, 387, 435 Blind slats, machine for wiring 104 Blind slats, tenoning	Ca
Blind slats, tenoning	Ca
Blind splint machine	Ca
Blow er, steam, etc	Ca
	Co
Boiler feeder	Ca Ca
Bobbin, weft. 170, 290, 370, 250 Boller feeder 170, 290, 370, 418 Boller for culinary purposes. 222, 386 Boller furnace, steam. 218 Boller flanges, machine for turning 403 Boller heads, machinery for form-	Ca
ing flanges upon	Ca
Boiler tubes, apparatus for clean- ing flanges upon	Ca
Boiler tubes, tool for cutting off 217, 419	Ca Ca
Bolt	Ča Ca
Bolt-heading machine, 120, 123, 153, 170, 217, 267, 268, 433 Bolt, spring	
Bolt, screwing machine, etc8, 121	Ca
Bolts, machine for making	Ca Ca
grinding	Ča Ca
	Ca Ca Ca
Boot and shoe	Ca Ca
Boot blacking, etc	Ca
Boots and shoes, machine for making, etc	Ca
ing wood for	Ca Ca
Boots and 8110es, piping for 250	Ca Ca
Boots, cutting uppers for balmo-	Ce Ce Ce
Book-leaf turner 184	
Bosom and collar, paper 432 Bottle filler 416 Bottle, graduated 122	Ch
Bottle handle	Ch Ch
Bottle Hiller	Ch
and other	Ch
Bouquet holder 216 Bow irons for carriages 73 Box rail, railroad 10	Ch
Box rail, railroad	Ch
Braiding machine	Ch
Braiding machines, yarn-delivery apparatus for	Ch
Box rall, railroad.   10	Ch Ch Ch
ranges	Ch
at ed	Ch
Breed the manufacture of 11	Cn
Bread, the manufacture of	Cn
Bread, the manufacture of 11 Bread, soap, and black lead, ma-	Ch
Bread, the manufacture of	Ch
Bread, she manufacture of. 11 Bread, soap, and black lead, machine for cutting. 138 Breast collar 14 Brick Inactine, etc. 88, 90, 152, 155 169, 202, 248, 269, 288, 380, 347, 350 368, 369, 364, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridle, safety, etc. 88, 416 Bridges, method of turning 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing,	
Bread, the manufacture of. 11 Bread, soap, and black lead, machine for cutting. 138 Breast collainer sac. 88, 99, 192, 155 169, 202, 248, 269, 288, 330, 347, 330 368, 369, 386, 492 (2), 416 (2), 417, 435 Bridle, safety, etc. 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridles, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 389 Bridge. 154, 289 (2), 389 Bridge. 156, 288	Ch Ci Ci Ci Ci
Brick matchine atc. 88, 89, 182, 185 189, 202, 248, 249, 288, 380, 347, 350 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 435 Bridle, safety, etc. 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 288 Bridge. 154, 289 (2), 288	Ch Ci Ci Ci Ci
Brick machine, etc., 84, 99, 152, 155 169, 202, 248, 299, 283, 330, 347, 350 383, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, Bridle, safety, etc	Ch Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci
Brick machine, etc., 84, 99, 152, 155 169, 202, 248, 299, 283, 330, 347, 350 383, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, Bridle, safety, etc	Ch Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci
Brick machine, etc., 84, 99, 152, 155 169, 202, 248, 299, 283, 330, 347, 350 383, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, Bridle, safety, etc	Ch Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci
Brick intelline 662, 88, 99, 182, 185 169, 202, 248, 269, 288, 330, 347, 330 368, 369, 356, 462 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridle, safety, etc	Ch Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci
Brick intelline 662, 88, 99, 182, 185 169, 202, 248, 269, 288, 330, 347, 330 368, 369, 356, 462 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridle, safety, etc	Ch Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci
Brick muchine atc. 88, 89, 182, 185  189, 202, 248, 289, 288, 330, 347, 330  368, 369, 369, 462 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridle, safety, etc. 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridle, safety, etc. 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2)  Bridge. 154, 289 (2), 349  Bridge. 154, 289 (2), 349  Broome ap. 165, 288  Broonze powder, manufacture of. 248  Broom clasp. 16, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom head. 11 (2), 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 106, 168, 216, 217, 238, 248, 249 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 399, 387 (2), 287, 299, 317, 399, 399, 385, 418, 433  Broom heads, stocks for. 419  Broom heads, stocks for. 526, 330, 347, 367, 402  Building block. 185  Bugle, horn, cornet, etc. 137  Buckle, 5, 26, 75, 88, 137, 188, 189, 389, 3827, 347, 370, 385, 4012, 418, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 34	Ch Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci
Brick muchine atc. 88, 89, 182, 185  189, 202, 248, 289, 288, 330, 347, 330  368, 369, 369, 462 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridle, safety, etc. 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridle, safety, etc. 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2)  Bridge. 154, 289 (2), 349  Bridge. 154, 289 (2), 349  Broome ap. 165, 288  Broonze powder, manufacture of. 248  Broom clasp. 16, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom head. 11 (2), 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 106, 168, 216, 217, 238, 248, 249 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 399, 387 (2), 287, 299, 317, 399, 399, 385, 418, 433  Broom heads, stocks for. 419  Broom heads, stocks for. 526, 330, 347, 367, 402  Building block. 185  Bugle, horn, cornet, etc. 137  Buckle, 5, 26, 75, 88, 137, 188, 189, 389, 3827, 347, 370, 385, 4012, 418, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 34	Ch Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci Ci
Brick machine etc. 88, 89, 152, 155 189, 322, 248, 259, 288, 330, 347, 350 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridges, method of turning	
Brick machine etc. 88, 89, 152, 155 189, 322, 248, 259, 288, 330, 347, 350 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridges, method of turning	
Brick machine etc. 88, 89, 152, 155 189, 322, 248, 259, 288, 330, 347, 350 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridges, method of turning	
Brick machine atc. 88, 99, 152, 158  189, 202, 248, 289, 288, 380, 347, 350  368, 369, 386, 469 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridde, safety, etc. 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridde, safety, etc. 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2)  Bridges, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 288  Bronze powder, manufacture of. 248  Broom clasp. 168, 286, 288, 389, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom head. 11 (2), 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 106, 168, 216, 217, 238, 248, 249 (2), 267, 229, 287, 289, 397, 399, 387, 279, 287, 287, 377, 349, 399, 388, 418, 438  Broom heads, stocks for. 386, 309, 477  Brush (various kin ds), 75, 168, 309, 477  Building block. 286, 339, 437, 367, 367, 389, 388, 418, 438  Building block. 326, 337, 349, 349, 249, 288, 237, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 434  Buckle clasp. 388, 137, 138, 139, 388, 287, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 434  Buckle clasp. 408  Buckles, machinery for making. 10  Bucket for wells, self-tilting. 400  Bullets for small arms. 438  Bullets, machine for molding. 185  Bullon, process for refining. 217  Bung for beer casks. 328, 588  Burglar alarm, 185, 186, 201, 208, 328, 402, 418  Burning fluid. 137, 251, 290 (2), 347  Burnal case. 154, 168, 277  Burnal case. 154, 168, 278	
Brick machine atc. 88, 99, 152, 158  189, 202, 248, 289, 288, 380, 347, 350  368, 369, 386, 469 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridde, safety, etc. 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridde, safety, etc. 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2)  Bridges, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 288  Bronze powder, manufacture of. 248  Broom clasp. 168, 286, 288, 389, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom head. 11 (2), 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 106, 168, 216, 217, 238, 248, 249 (2), 267, 229, 287, 289, 397, 399, 387, 279, 287, 287, 377, 349, 399, 388, 418, 438  Broom heads, stocks for. 386, 309, 477  Brush (various kin ds), 75, 168, 309, 477  Building block. 286, 339, 437, 367, 367, 389, 388, 418, 438  Building block. 326, 337, 349, 349, 249, 288, 237, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 434  Buckle clasp. 388, 137, 138, 139, 388, 287, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 434  Buckle clasp. 408  Buckles, machinery for making. 10  Bucket for wells, self-tilting. 400  Bullets for small arms. 438  Bullets, machine for molding. 185  Bullon, process for refining. 217  Bung for beer casks. 328, 588  Burglar alarm, 185, 186, 201, 208, 328, 402, 418  Burning fluid. 137, 251, 290 (2), 347  Burnal case. 154, 168, 277  Burnal case. 154, 168, 278	
Brick machine atc. 88, 89, 182, 185  189, 322, 248, 289, 288, 380, 347, 330  368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 430, 431, 330  Bridge, smethod of turning 416  Bridges, machine for combing, etc 416, 29, 21, 39, 316  Bridge, machine for combing, etc 416, 29, 21, 39, 316  Bronze powder, manufacture 0, 52, 38, 317, 100, 320  Broom clasp 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom lead, 11 (2), 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 108, 168, 216, 217, 233, 248, 244 (2), 267, 269, 287, 399, 397, 399, 327 (2), 287, 269, 287, 399, 397, 399, 385, 418, 433  Broom head, 1, 20, 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 108, 168, 216, 217, 233, 248, 244 (2), 267, 269, 287, 399, 397, 399, 385, 418, 433  Broom head, stocks for 51, 68, 399, 385, 418, 433  Broom heads, stocks for 51, 68, 399, 385, 387, 138, 139, 268, 327, 37, 38, 317, 38, 328, 329, 328,	
Brick machine atc. 88, 89, 182, 185  189, 322, 248, 289, 288, 380, 347, 330  368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 430, 431, 330  Bridge, smethod of turning 416  Bridges, machine for combing, etc 416, 29, 21, 39, 316  Bridge, machine for combing, etc 416, 29, 21, 39, 316  Bronze powder, manufacture 0, 52, 38, 317, 100, 320  Broom clasp 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom lead, 11 (2), 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 108, 168, 216, 217, 233, 248, 244 (2), 267, 269, 287, 399, 397, 399, 327 (2), 287, 269, 287, 399, 397, 399, 385, 418, 433  Broom head, 1, 20, 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 108, 168, 216, 217, 233, 248, 244 (2), 267, 269, 287, 399, 397, 399, 385, 418, 433  Broom head, stocks for 51, 68, 399, 385, 418, 433  Broom heads, stocks for 51, 68, 399, 385, 387, 138, 139, 268, 327, 37, 38, 317, 38, 328, 329, 328,	
Brick machine atc. 88, 89, 182, 185  189, 322, 248, 289, 288, 380, 347, 330  368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 430, 431, 330  Bridge, smethod of turning 416  Bridges, machine for combing, etc 416, 29, 21, 39, 316  Bridge, machine for combing, etc 416, 29, 21, 39, 316  Bronze powder, manufacture 0, 52, 38, 317, 100, 320  Broom clasp 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom clasp 10, 385, 418, 419  Broom lead, 11 (2), 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 108, 168, 216, 217, 233, 248, 244 (2), 267, 269, 287, 399, 397, 399, 327 (2), 287, 269, 287, 399, 397, 399, 385, 418, 433  Broom head, 1, 20, 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 108, 168, 216, 217, 233, 248, 244 (2), 267, 269, 287, 399, 397, 399, 385, 418, 433  Broom head, stocks for 51, 68, 399, 385, 418, 433  Broom heads, stocks for 51, 68, 399, 385, 387, 138, 139, 268, 327, 37, 38, 317, 38, 328, 329, 328,	
Brick machine etc. 88, 99, 152, 155 189, 222, 248, 259, 288, 330, 347, 350 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349 Bridge, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349 Bridge, 126, 288 Bronze powder, manufacture of. 248 Broome corn and sorghum strip- pers. 258, 341, 477, 104, 106, 168, 216, 217, 233, 248, 249 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 399, 327 (2), 287, 349, 359, 385, 418, 433 Broom head:, stocks for 588, 318, 418, 418 Brush (various kinds), 75, 168, 399, 398, 327, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 348 Building block. 185 Bugle, horn, cornet, etc. 189 Buckle, 5, 26, 73, 88, 137, 188, 139, 388, 327, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 348 Buckle clasp. 388, 187, 188, 189, 388 Buckles, machinery for making. 10 Bucket for wells, self-tilting. 400 Butter worker - 188, 186, 201, 288, 288 Burglar alarm, 185, 186, 201, 288, 288 Burglar alarm, 185, 186, 201, 388, 402, 49 Burning fluid. 137, 251, 290 (2), 347 Burning fluid. 138, 187, 233, 389, 230, 348, 988 Button attachment for apparel. 288, 249 Button flastening. 288, 249 Button flostening. 288, 249 Button flastening. 288, 249 Button flastening. 288, 249 Button flostening. 288, 249 Button flastening. 288, 249	
Brick machine etc. 88, 99, 152, 155 189, 222, 248, 259, 288, 330, 347, 350 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349 Bridge, 156, 288 Broonze powder, manufacture of. 248 Broom corn and sorghum strippers. Broom corn and sorghum strippers. 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 309, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 309, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 309, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 309, 327 (2), 287, 347, 349, 359, 385, 418, 433 Broom head.; 1(2), 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 417 Brush (various kin ds), 75, 168, 309, 326, 339, 347, 347, 347, 349, 359, 385, 418, 433 Broom heads, stocks for 188 Bugle, horn, cornet, etc. 187 Buckle, 5, 26, 73, 88, 137, 138, 139, 288, 327, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 434 Buckle clasp 108 Bucket for wells, self-tilting 400 Bucket for wells, self-tilting 400 Bucket for small arms. 248 Bulliets, machine for molding 185 Burglar alarm, 185, 186, 201, 203, 328, 402, 347 Burning fluid 137, 251, 250 (2), 347 Burning fluid 157, 251, 250 (2), 347 Burning fluid 157, 251, 250 (2), 347 Burning fluid 158, 157, 253, 289, 390, 322, 348, 402, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348	
Brick machine etc. 88, 99, 152, 155 189, 222, 248, 259, 288, 330, 347, 350 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349 Bridge, 156, 288 Broonze powder, manufacture of. 248 Broom corn and sorghum strippers. Broom corn and sorghum strippers. 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 309, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 309, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 309, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 309, 327 (2), 287, 347, 349, 359, 385, 418, 433 Broom head.; 1(2), 16, 25, 41, 57, 104, 417 Brush (various kin ds), 75, 168, 309, 326, 339, 347, 347, 347, 349, 359, 385, 418, 433 Broom heads, stocks for 188 Bugle, horn, cornet, etc. 187 Buckle, 5, 26, 73, 88, 137, 138, 139, 288, 327, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 434 Buckle clasp 108 Bucket for wells, self-tilting 400 Bucket for wells, self-tilting 400 Bucket for small arms. 248 Bulliets, machine for molding 185 Burglar alarm, 185, 186, 201, 203, 328, 402, 347 Burning fluid 137, 251, 250 (2), 347 Burning fluid 157, 251, 250 (2), 347 Burning fluid 157, 251, 250 (2), 347 Burning fluid 158, 157, 253, 289, 390, 322, 348, 402, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348, 348	
Brick machine etc. 85, 99, 152, 155 189, 322, 248, 259, 288, 330, 347, 350 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 39 Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 39 Bridge. 156, 388 Bronze powder, manufacture of. 248 Broom. 40, 310, 420 Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419 Broom corn and sorghum strippers. 106, 168, 216, 217, 233, 248, 249 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 287, 328, 327, 349, 359, 385, 418, 433 Broom head:, stocks for. 188 Building block. 185 Bugle, horn, cornet, etc. 137 Bunckle, 5, 26, 73, 88, 137, 138, 139, 288, 327, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 248 Buckle clasp. 388 Buckle clasp. 388 Buckles, machinery for making. 10 Bucket for wells, self-tilting. 400 Bullets for small arms. 248 Bullicts, machine for molding. 185 Burglar alarm, 185, 186, 201, 203, 328, 381 Burning fluid. 137, 251, 290 (2), 347 Burrial bar, air-tight. 290 Burning fluid. 187, 251, 290 (2), 348 Burning fluid. 187, 231, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 348 Burning fluid. 187, 231, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 348 Burning fluid. 188, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 188, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 188, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 189, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 189, 189, 290, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 189, 290, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 189, 290, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328	
Brick machine etc. 85, 99, 152, 155 189, 322, 248, 259, 288, 330, 347, 350 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 39 Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 39 Bridge. 156, 388 Bronze powder, manufacture of. 248 Broom. 40, 310, 420 Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419 Broom corn and sorghum strippers. 106, 168, 216, 217, 233, 248, 249 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 287, 328, 327, 349, 359, 385, 418, 433 Broom head:, stocks for. 188 Building block. 185 Bugle, horn, cornet, etc. 137 Bunckle, 5, 26, 73, 88, 137, 138, 139, 288, 327, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 248 Buckle clasp. 388 Buckle clasp. 388 Buckles, machinery for making. 10 Bucket for wells, self-tilting. 400 Bullets for small arms. 248 Bullicts, machine for molding. 185 Burglar alarm, 185, 186, 201, 203, 328, 381 Burning fluid. 137, 251, 290 (2), 347 Burrial bar, air-tight. 290 Burning fluid. 187, 251, 290 (2), 348 Burning fluid. 187, 231, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 348 Burning fluid. 187, 231, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 348 Burning fluid. 188, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 188, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 188, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 189, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 189, 189, 290, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 189, 290, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 189, 290, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328	
Brick machine etc. 85, 99, 152, 155 189, 322, 248, 259, 288, 330, 347, 350 368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435 Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 39 Bridges, method of turning. 416 (2) Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 39 Bridge. 156, 388 Bronze powder, manufacture of. 248 Broom. 40, 310, 420 Broom clasp. 10, 385, 418, 419 Broom corn and sorghum strippers. 106, 168, 216, 217, 233, 248, 249 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 287, 328, 327, 349, 359, 385, 418, 433 Broom head:, stocks for. 188 Building block. 185 Bugle, horn, cornet, etc. 137 Bunckle, 5, 26, 73, 88, 137, 138, 139, 288, 327, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 248 Buckle clasp. 388 Buckle clasp. 388 Buckles, machinery for making. 10 Bucket for wells, self-tilting. 400 Bullets for small arms. 248 Bullicts, machine for molding. 185 Burglar alarm, 185, 186, 201, 203, 328, 381 Burning fluid. 137, 251, 290 (2), 347 Burrial bar, air-tight. 290 Burning fluid. 187, 251, 290 (2), 348 Burning fluid. 187, 231, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 348 Burning fluid. 187, 231, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 348 Burning fluid. 188, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 188, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 188, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 189, 187, 233, 289, 290, 327, 347, 340, 344 Burning fluid. 189, 189, 290, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 189, 290, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 189, 290, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 348, 462, 499 Burning fluid. 189, 289, 390, 327, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328, 328	Ch
Brick machine osc, 88, 99, 152, 158  189, 222, 248, 259, 288, 380, 387, 380  368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 420 (2), 435  Bridges, method of turning, 416 (2)  Bristles, machine for combing, 426  Bronze powder, manufacture of, 288, 288, 389  Broome combing, 40, 310, 420  Broom clasp, 10, 355, 418, 419  Broom corn and sorghum strippers, 417, 106, 182, 216, 217, 233, 248, 249 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 289, 317, 349, 359, 385, 418, 438  Broom heads, stocks for, 368, 399, 326, 330, 347, 367, 402  Building block, 326, 330, 347, 367, 402  Building block, 326, 330, 347, 367, 402  Building block, 388, 187, 188, 189, 388, 327, 347, 370, 385, 401, (2), 418, 434  Buckle clasp, 381, 381, 1819, 388, 327, 347, 370, 385, 401, (2), 418, 434  Buckle clasp, 381, 381, 381, 389, 388, 387, 347, 370, 385, 401, (2), 418, 434  Bullets, machinery for making, 10  Bucket for wells, self-tilting, 400  Bucket for small arms, 248  Bullicts, machine for moiding, 185  Burglar alarm, 185, 186, 201, 208, 328, 384, 402, 419  Burnlar bar, air-tight, 384, 402, 419  Burnlar bar, air-tight, 384, 402, 419  Burnlar bar, air-tight, 384, 385, 387, 347, 347, 338, 348, 388  Burning fluid, 137, 251, 290, (2), 37  Burner, hydro-carbon, 154, 169, 227, Burner, hydro-carbon, 154, 169, 227, Burner, hydro-carbon, 169, 218  Burning fluid, 187, 251, 290, (2), 347  Burnlar bar, air-tight, 384, 385  Burnling fluid, 187, 251, 290, (2), 347  Burnlar har, air-tight, 385, 367, 348, 388, 388  Burning fluid, 187, 251, 290, (2), 37  Burnlar har, air-tight, 385, 367, 348, 389, 389, 389, 389, 389, 389, 389, 38	Ch         Ch<
Brick machine osc, 88, 99, 152, 158  189, 222, 248, 259, 288, 380, 387, 380  368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 420 (2), 435  Bridges, method of turning, 416 (2)  Bristles, machine for combing, 426  Bronze powder, manufacture of, 288, 288, 389  Broome combing, 40, 310, 420  Broom clasp, 10, 355, 418, 419  Broom corn and sorghum strippers, 417, 106, 182, 216, 217, 233, 248, 249 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 397, 399, 327 (2), 289, 317, 349, 359, 385, 418, 438  Broom heads, stocks for, 368, 399, 326, 330, 347, 367, 402  Building block, 326, 330, 347, 367, 402  Building block, 326, 330, 347, 367, 402  Building block, 388, 187, 188, 189, 388, 327, 347, 370, 385, 401, (2), 418, 434  Buckle clasp, 381, 381, 1819, 388, 327, 347, 370, 385, 401, (2), 418, 434  Buckle clasp, 381, 381, 381, 389, 388, 387, 347, 370, 385, 401, (2), 418, 434  Bullets, machinery for making, 10  Bucket for wells, self-tilting, 400  Bucket for small arms, 248  Bullicts, machine for moiding, 185  Burglar alarm, 185, 186, 201, 208, 328, 384, 402, 419  Burnlar bar, air-tight, 384, 402, 419  Burnlar bar, air-tight, 384, 402, 419  Burnlar bar, air-tight, 384, 385, 387, 347, 347, 338, 348, 388  Burning fluid, 137, 251, 290, (2), 37  Burner, hydro-carbon, 154, 169, 227, Burner, hydro-carbon, 154, 169, 227, Burner, hydro-carbon, 169, 218  Burning fluid, 187, 251, 290, (2), 347  Burnlar bar, air-tight, 384, 385  Burnling fluid, 187, 251, 290, (2), 347  Burnlar har, air-tight, 385, 367, 348, 388, 388  Burning fluid, 187, 251, 290, (2), 37  Burnlar har, air-tight, 385, 367, 348, 389, 389, 389, 389, 389, 389, 389, 38	Ch
Brick machine otc. 88, 99, 152, 158  189, 222, 248, 259, 288, 380, 387, 350  368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridges, method of turning, 416 (2)  Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349  Bridge, method of turning, 416 (2)  Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349  Bridge, 160, 160, 160, 160, 160, 160, 160, 160	Ch         Ch           Ch         <
Brick machine otc. 88, 99, 152, 158  189, 222, 248, 259, 288, 380, 387, 350  368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridges, method of turning, 416 (2)  Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349  Bridge, method of turning, 416 (2)  Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349  Bridge, 160, 160, 160, 160, 160, 160, 160, 160	Ch         Ch           Ch         <
Brick machine out, 88, 99, 152, 158  189, 222, 248, 259, 288, 380, 387, 350  368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridges, method of turning, 416 (2)  Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349  Bridge, method of turning, 416 (2)  Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349  Bridge, 16, 216, 217, 238, 385, 418, 418  Broom corn and sorghum strippers, 100, 385, 418, 418  Broom corn and sorghum strippers, 226, 327, 289, 307, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 399, 327 (2), 287, 349, 359, 385, 418, 433  Broom head, stocks for 188, 189, 417  Brush (various kinds), 75, 168, 399, 388, 327, 347, 370, 383, 341, 357, 388, 327, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 434  Buckle clasp	On         Ch           Ch         <
Brick machine out, 88, 99, 152, 158  189, 222, 248, 259, 288, 380, 387, 350  368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 419, 420 (2), 435  Bridges, method of turning, 416 (2)  Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349  Bridge, method of turning, 416 (2)  Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 349  Bridge, 16, 216, 217, 238, 385, 418, 418  Broom corn and sorghum strippers, 100, 385, 418, 418  Broom corn and sorghum strippers, 226, 327, 289, 307, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 399, 327 (2), 267, 269, 287, 289, 307, 399, 327 (2), 287, 349, 359, 385, 418, 433  Broom head, stocks for 188, 189, 417  Brush (various kinds), 75, 168, 399, 388, 327, 347, 370, 383, 341, 357, 388, 327, 347, 370, 383, 401, (2), 418, 434  Buckle clasp	Ch         Ch           Ch         <
Brick machine otc. 85. 99, 152, 155  189, 302, 248, 269, 288, 380, 347, 350  368, 369, 386, 402 (2), 416 (2), 417, 420 (2), 435  Bridges, method of turning 416 (2)  Bristles, machine for combing, etc. 154, 289 (2), 39, 39, 316 (2), 417, 420 (2), 418 (2)  Bridges, method of turning 416 (2)  Bringe, method of turning 416 (2)  Bronze powder, manufacture of 288, 398, 397, 390, 327 (2), 398, 397, 399, 397, 399, 397, 399, 397, 299, 397, 399, 397, 299, 397, 399, 397, 299, 397, 399, 397, 299, 397, 399, 399	On         Ch           Ch         <

	ne
etc8, 42, 168, 184, 527, 402 (2) Car axles, machine for determin-	Cor
ing the load of	Cor Cor Cot
185, 200, 203, 218, 235, 287, 308, 527, 514, 400  Car coupling 8, 10, 25, 75, 90, 137, 153, 181, 186, 202, 248 (2), 249, 252, 310 (2),	Cot
367, 385, 386, 401, 417, 434 Car seat, spring, truck, etc. 202, 216 (2), 213, 307 (2), 310, 402, 418, 420	Cot
Car coupling 8, 10, 25, 75, 90, 137, 153, 184, 186, 202, 248 (2), 249, 252, 310 (2), 267, 268, 268, 269, 269, 269, 269, 269, 269, 269, 269	Cot
Cars on railways, improved meth-	Cot
Cars on springs, mode of suspend-	Con
Carriage axies, device for lubricat-	Cou
ing	Con
Carriage doors, landau	Cow
Carriages, attaching and detaching	Crac Crac
Cartridge	Cra Cra Cra
C	Crac
Cartridges, metallic, etc	Cre
Casters to furniture, mode of at- taching	Cro
for	Cru Culi Cult
wrought from with	
Cattle, device for watering 202 Cavalry accoutrements 74 Cellars, apparatus for draining 248 Cement, etc 127, 233 (2), 432 Centrifugal machine 137, 233 (2), 432	Cult
Cement, etc	Cult
Chair and walker for children 348	Cur Cur
Chairs, construction of         290           Chain, clastic         329           Chain hook or cable         320           Chain links, machine for stamping         307           Chain links, machine for stamping         307           Chains, die for working links into         434           Chamber pot, etc.         105, 249, 419           Charcoal, animal         234           Chase, printer's         42           Check hook         251           Cheese box, etc         330, 402	Cur
Chains, die for working links into. 434 Chamber pot, etc	Cut
Chase, printer's 42 Check hook 251 Cheese box, etc 320, 402 Cheese manufacture of 267	Cut Cut Cut
Cheese box, etc	Cut
Cherry stoner       370         Chess board       170         Chimney cap       89, 106, 216	Cut
Cheese box, etc. \$30, 402 Cheese, manufacture of. 267 Cheese, preparing for market. 186 Cheese, turning. 186 Cherry stoner 370 Chess board. 570 Chimney cap. 289, 106, 216 Chimney holder and fastener. 120 Chisels, holder for 269 Cholera, method of treating. 222 Chronographs, electro-ballistic. 43	Dai: Dan
Chronographs, electro-ballistic 48 Chuck	Dar Dea
Churn 42, 74(2), 75, 104, 105, 106, 122, 152, 154, 170(2), 200, 201, 217(2), 218,	Dec Defi Den
Unurn, etc., .233, 284, 509, 384(2), 401,	Den
402, 418, 482 Cider mill	Der Des Des
Cider mill	Des Dies Dies
for	Din Disc
Clay, machine for grinding	Disi Disi
Clock, musical	Dys Dist
Cloth machine for fulling and fin	Dist Dist Dist
ishing felted	Dist In
Siling felted.   42	Dof Dol
Clothes wringer, 25, 42 (2), 121, 169, 200, 350, 369, 432 Clothes wringer, etc138, 185, 200	Dol Do
Clothes wringer, etc	Doc
152   152	Doc Doc Doc Dra
ing	Dra Dra
Codice apparatus for making 433	Dre Dre Dre
Coffer dam	Dri
Coffin handles	Dri Dri
Collar and neck tie supporter 418 Collar, waterproof	Dry Dry Dus
Collars, men's 235 Comb, 104, 420 Composition for waterproofing 433 Composing stick 236	Dus Dus
Concentrator	Dyo
Connecting-rod joint	Far
able	Eav Eds Eds
Cork and other materials, water-	Egg
Corkscre w	Elc Elc Ele
Corks, machine for cutting9, 58, 385, 400	El e En i Em
machine for strippring	Eng
for marking	En
serving and drying green 268	En

	<u> </u>	
	Corn sheller74, 152, 248, 366, 419 Cornstalk cutter	E
	Cotton and other fibrous substances	E
	Cetaning stained	E
	Cotton, linen and other labrics, to	E
	Cotton picker. 105, 169, 201, 233, 269, 417	F
	Cotton seed machine, etc. 26, 75, 105 (2) Cotton seed planter, 105, 218, 386, 419 (2) Countersink 154 Counting machine. 152	Fa Fa
1	73, 88, 89, 105, 121, 137, 138, 154, 201,	Fa Fa
-	268(2), 309, 347, 403(3), 419 Court plaster, preparation of 327 Cow and sheep rack	F:
-	Cow and sheep rack. 378 Cow milker. 384 Cows upon railroad tracks, shooting gravel at. 569 Cradle. 88, 416	Fa Fa Fi
1	Cradle, baby walker and 40 Cradle, self-rocking 570 Cradle, stool and chair 420	Fa Fo
	ing 203	Fe Fe
1	Cravat	Fe
	Croquet, apparatus for parlor	F
-	Croquetrie. \$83.1 Cross head. \$30 Cruelbles, apparatus for molding. 309 Cultinary cabinet. 216 Cultivator 9, 25, 26, 40, 73, 74(3), 89, 90(2), 106, 121(2), 122, 135, 136(2), 188, 154(2), 170, 185, 202(2), 217, 222, 223(2), 234, 248, 250, 288, 269, 257(2), 307, 308, 309, 326, 327, 348	Fe Fi
	90(2), 106, 121(2), 122, 135, 136(2), 138, 151(2), 170, 185, 202(2), 217, 232, 233(2), 234, 248, 250, 288, 260, 287(2), 307, 308, 309, 326, 327, 348, 530, 306, 390(2), 334, 402, 403, 416, 419	Fi Fi
	287(2), 307, 308, 309, 326, 327, 348, 350, 366, 369(2), 384, 402, 403, 416, 419 Cultivator and gang plow	Fi
	ing	Fi Fi Fi
		Fi
	Curtains, blinds, and maps, mode of langing	Fi Fi
	Cutting machine	Fi Fi Fi
	Cuttery. 11, 196 Cuttory, edge tools, etc., substance for making. 26 Cuttery, metalle handle for. 255 Cut-off and horse-power indicator,	Fi Fi
	adjustable 330 Cut-off, rain-water 400	Fi Fi Fi
	Dairy house	[7] [7] [7]
	Dead bodies, apparatus for preserv-	[] [] []
-	ing \$87 Decanter stopper, self-acting 401 Deflector for car windows, portable 330 Dentistry 73 Dental drill, chair, ctc9, 203, 217.	FIF
-	Dental impression cup. 489	111111111111111111111111111111111111111
	Derrick	FI
ĺ	Dinner pail	FIF
	ratus for 348 Disinfecting apparatus 310 Disinfecting composition, etc327, 383 Dyspepsia, compound for the cure	F
	Dish drainer and dryer 196	F
	Dish-washing machine	F
	Distillation, etc., apparatus for83, 328 Inching machine. 42, 216, 251, 267, 287, 370 Doffer comb of carding engines, means of operating the	F
	Doll, fancy	F
	122, 123, 218, 232, 248, 417 Door fastening, portable	F
	Dough roller, etc	F
	Dratic equalizer, three-horse	F F
	Dredging boats, steam	F
	Dredging boats, steam	FFFF
	Driving apparatus of metal or wood into the ground. 155  Drop-light fixture. 403	F F
;	Drop-light fixture	F F
	Dust range or receptacle	F
9	E Farth borer 104	GG
)	Eaves trough, ctc	G G G G G G G
;	Egg beater, etc. 26, 41, 232, 251, 308, 329, 369 (2) Eggs, method of preserving, etc. 74,	:
,	Electric pile, secondary. 250 Elevator. 186	G G
)	Emery wheels, process of making. 186 Engine, rotary, air, etc73, 75, 200.	G G G
3		G
3	ation	G

Essential oils, machine for extract- ing	G
ing 154 Evaporator 25,41,121,137,184, 202(2), 217, 232, 269, 283, 310, 827 Evaporators, adjuster for	G
Evaporating solutions of salt, su-	G
gar, etc	GGG
Exercising machine 269 Expanding tool, 9, 74 Extracts, apparatus for making 91 Exclet 89, 188, 288, 420 Eyelet machine 90, 187, 267, 270, 310, 336 Eyelet stock 550	
Eyelet stock	G G G
Fabric for carpets and other pur-	G
poses	G
abrics, machine for making net-	G
ted and lace	G
Fan blower	G
Castening for garments	G
breech-loading 434 Caucet, self-inserting 417	G
Feed apparatus for steam genera- tors	Gı
eed rack, portable 249	
reeder, automatic boiler, etc. 75(2), 107, 186, 203	Gi
Felly clamp and spoke support for carriage wheels	Gi Gi
138(2), 153, 154, 168, 184, 201, 232, 249, 380, 369(2), 370, 387, 400, 401, 418 Fence posts, device for driving 168	Gi
Fence posts, machine for boring 24	Gi
bleaching 90	G1
File blanks, machine for rolling 185, 327 File clasp for documents, etc. 106 Files, machine for cutting 155, 170, 200, 202, 219, 350	Gı
	Gı
iltering, etc	Gi Gi Gi
58, 104, 136, 137, 139, 153, 169, 170,	Gi Gi Gi
Fire-arm, magazine 171(2), 290, 387	Ği
Fire-arms, cartridge retractor for	Н
75, 88, 152 Pire boxes for steam generators. 171 Pire engine and pump. 310 Pire-kindling composition. 216 Pire-lighting attachment for stoves 9 Pire, mode of extinguishing . 388 Pire screen. 37, 153, 268 Pire place . 107, 153, 269 Pinger nails, instrument for cutting 386	H
rire-kindling composition	H
Fire, mode of extingulshing	H H H
ringer nails, instrument for cutting 886	H
Treplace	H
Saning tackle	Ĥ
flax-spinning machine	H
Floor for boats	H
Cloor clamp	
loat for noars   loat for furniture   283   286   286   287   288   287   288   287   288   287   288   287   288   287   288   287   288   287   289   288   287   289   288   287   289   289   288   287   289   28	н
Flour packer. 400 Flour sack 26 Flour sifter, etc. 9, 11, 26, 42, 43, 58, 104, 153(2), 216, 249, 288, 307, 349, 350, 269, 884, 37 Flouring mills, bolt for 57	H H H
Flues for setting open boilers 56	н
Fluid regulator	н
Fly and mosquito bar	H
Flyer for spinning machinery 288 Flying machine	H H
Foot press. 234 Foot scraper 288	H
Foot warmer	HHH
device	HHH
shoulders on	H
shoulders on. 216 Fountain, portable. 10, 347 Frames, machine for preparing oval, etc. 217, 385 Fruit and vegetables, preparing for	H
preserving	H
Fruit cans, machine for making tin S85 Fruit jar, basket, etc10, 40, 42, 89.	H
Fruit and vegetables, preparing for preserving 184 Fruit boxes, fastening for 432 Fruit cans, device for opening 185 Fruit cans, machine for making tin 885 Fruit jar, basket, etc. 10, 40, 42, 89, 120, 136, 201, 232, 250, 289, 307, 329, 348, 349, 350, 367, 400, 402 (2), 416, 433 Fruit ladder, extension 969	H
434, 435 Fruit ladder, extension	H H H
\$75, 419 Fuel, composition for	H H
Fuel, composition for	H
Furrowing 11achine	н
Furnace for treating auriterous Ores	H
Furnace grate bars 269 Furnace door. 10	H
Furnace door. 10 Furnace door regulator. 152 Furnaces, regulating draft. 402 Fuse, safety. 24	H
G	H
Gage cock187, 248	H
Gaging rod	H
Game, social	H
trous oxide	H
Galvale battery, etc. 188, 211 Game, social 248 Gas apparatus 154, 233, 419 Gas apparatus for preparing ni- game, social 248 Gas apparatus for preparing ni- game, social 258 Gas burner, regulating attach- Gas burner, regulating attach- Gas fatteres, attachment to. 85 Gas-heating apparatus. 257 Gas generator, etc. 252, 418 minating 419 Gas inhaler 433 Gas manufacture of illumination 170, 171	
Gas fixtures, attachment to	H
Gas generator, etc	H
minating	H
Gas, manufacture of illuminat- ing	В
	H

etc8, 42, 168, 184, 327, 402 (2)	Corn sheller74, 152, 248, 366, 419	Essential oils, machine for extract-	Gases to be used for motive power,
ar axles, machine for determin- ing the load of	Cornstalk cutter	ing 154 Evaporator 25,41,121,137,184, 202(2), 217, 232, 269, 288, 310 827 Evaporators, adjuster for 232	process of generating
185, 200, 203, 218, 235, 287, 308, 327, 314, 400 ar coupling 8, 10, 25, 75, 90, 137, 153, 181, 186, 202, 248 (2), 249, 252, 310 (2), 424	Cotton and other fibrous substances cleaning 58 Cotton, bleaching stained 219 Cotton bale tie 88, 268, 367, 419	gar etc 368	Gate, fastening, etc
367, 385, 386, 401, 417, 434 ar seat, spring, truck, etc. 202, 216 (2), 218, 307 (2), 310, 402, 418, 420	Cotton garden terms, 308, 307, 419 Cotton garden terms, 419 Cotton gin	Exercising machine	Gear, tube
ar wheel, etc106, 128, 152, 184, 309	Cotton, linen and other fabrics, to	Eyelet machine90, 187, 267, 270, 310, 336 Eyelet stock	Gig tree
ars, mode of stopping and start- ing328, 432 ars on railways, improved meth-	prevent them burning, solution to be applied	Fabric for carpets and other pur-	Glass, manufacture of
od of propelling	Cotton seed machine, etc. 26, 75, 105 (2) Cotton seed planter 105, 218, 886, 419 (2) Countersink. 154 Counting machine. 152	poses	Gluing and cementing machine
ars, wooden mat for	Counting machine. 152 Cough sirup 307 Coupling (for various purposes) 56,	Fabrics, machine for making netted and lace	ing
arriage bows, attaching props to 369	Cough sirup. 397 Coupling (for various purposes) 56, 73, 88, 89, 105, 121, 137, 138, 154, 201, 268(2), 399, 347, 493(3), 419 Court plaster, preparation of327	Vesing for stair treads 909	Gold, silver, and copper, process
arriage seat, spring, wheel, hub, top, etc. 26(2), 42, 88, 90, 121, 168, 170, 202, 232, 248 (2), 308, 309, 310,	Cow and sheep rack	Fan, etc	Gold and silver washing apparatus. 169 Gold and silver with lead, appararatus for amalgamating
350 (2), 369, 384 arriages, attaching and detaching breeching straps from	ing gravel at	Faucet measure. 188 Fire-arms, nippled cartridge for breech-loading. 434 Faucet, self-inserting. 417	Governor, atmospheric
art	Cradle, self-rocking	Feed apparatus for steam genera-	Grain binder, drill, drier, separa-
artridge metallic etc 168, 210	Crane         186           Cranks and rods, machine for bending         203           Cracker machine         416	Feed cutter	C(c., 10 (2), 25, 42, 74, 83, 105 (2), 153, 168 (2), 160, 185, 200, 216, 224 (2), 218, 251, 269, 290, 290, 310, 397, 311, 327, 329, 270, 385, 402 (2), 405, 416
artridges, priming	Cream paste, etc., press and strain-	Felly clamp and spoke support for	Grain, mode of ventilating
ture o	er for	Carriage wheels	Grape trellis 89 Grape-vine protector 927 Grate and grate bar, 89, 136, 170, 186, 287, 290, 327, 329, 368, 400
taching. 104 astings, method of making molds for. 417 astings, apparatus for molding 433	Cross head	Fence posts, device for driving 168 Fence posts, machine for boring 24	(+raver
ast iron, method of combining wrought iron with	Cullinary cabinet. 216 Cultivator 9, 25, 26, 40, 73, 74(9), 89, 90, 29, 106, 121(2), 122, 135, 136(2), 138, 154(2), 170, 185, 202(2), 217, 222, 233(2), 234, 248, 250, 288, 260, 287, 237, 237, 238, 399, 326, 327, 348, 350, 356, 399(2), 334, 402, 403, 416, 401	Fibers, process for disintegrating 203(2) Fibrous substances, process for bleaching	Grease cup. 287 Grinding cylinders of paper engines. 248 Grinding mill, 9 (2), 10, 218, 249, 288, 249
attle, device for watering	188, 154(2), 170, 185, 202(2), 217, 232, 253(2), 234, 248, 250, 268, 269, 287(2), 307, 308, 309, 326, 327, 348,	Files, machine for cutting 155, 170,	811 (8), 347, 548
ement, étc	Cultivator blades, mode of attach-	200, 202, 219, 350 Files, process for hardening 122 Filter, etc	Gripe band
hair, etc. 9, 121, 122, 186, 310, 369, 370.	ing	Filtering, etc. 249, 327 Fire alarm 252, 399 Fire-arm, breech-loading 26, 41, 57, 58, 104, 136, 137, 139, 153, 169, 170,	Gun carriages, operating.       88         Gun locks, safety stop for.       135         Gun lock.       10, 21, 289
hair and walker for children348 hairs, construction of	Curtains, blinds, and many mode	58, 104, 136, 137, 139, 158, 169, 170, 201, 234, 235, 307, 349, 367, 382(2), 385, 433 Fire-arm, magazine171(2), 290, 387 Fire-arm, revolving 10, 25, 26, 29, 41, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38, 38	Gun stock       250         Gun, toy spring       401         Guns, breech-loading needle       171
hain hook or cable	Curtain fix ture 10,105,250,251,329(2)	Fire-arm, revolving 10, 25, 26, 29, 41, 58, 90, 235, 269, 287 Fire-arms, cartridge retractor for	Hair apparatus for crimping 186, 232
hamber pot, etc	Cutting box	75, 88, 152 Fire boxes for steam generators 171 Fire engine and pump	Hair curling fluid
heck hook. 251 heese box, etc. 330, 402 heese, manufacture of. 267	Cutter grinder	Fire-kindling composition	Halter apparatus, tethering 308
heese, turning	Cut-off and horse-power indicator,	Fire screen	Hamer, atmospheric
hess board	Cut-off, rain-water	Fishhook	Handsaw
hisels, holder for	Dairy house		Hanger for shafting
huck	Dead bodies, apparatus for preserv- ing	Flax, machine for preparing11, 416         Flax-spinning machine	Harness snap
hurn 42, 74(2), 75, 104, 105, 106, 123, 152, 154, 170(2), 200, 201, 217(2), 218, 232, 233, 234(2), 248, 266, 269, 289, 37, 327, 350 (2), 384(3), 417(2), 418, 419,	Deflector for car windows, portable 330 Dentistry	r loor cloth, manufacture of41 (2)	Harpoon, rocket
120, 435 (2), 434 (2) hurn, etc233, 287, 369, 384(2), 401, 402, 418, 489	Dental impression cup	Floor clamp	Harvester, 9 (2), 58, 73 (2), 89, 104, 106 (4), 120 (2), 136, 152, 153, 168 (8), 168, 170, 187, 200, 182, 219, 251 (2), 268 (2), 257, 258 (2), 257, 258 (2), 259, 300, 350, 368, 369, 384, 386 (2), 417, 420
ider mill	Dental impression cup	Flour sack. 26 Flour sifter, etc. 9, 11, 26, 42, 43, 58, 104, 153(2), 216, 249, 288, 307, 349, 350, 509, 384, 387	Harvester cutter
igars, machine for making fillers for	Developing stick	Flouring mills, bolt for	Harvester rake, 9, 120, 152, 186, 200, 201, 233, 251, 270, 287 (2), 310, 326 (2), 329, 339, 384, 400 (2), 482, 434 Harvesters, construction of finger
for. 330 for. 48, 58, 154, 184 (2), 266, 327, 330, 417, 420, 434 (2), 266, 327, 330, 417, 420, 434 (2), 268, 264, 250, 269 (2), 260, 269 (2), 260, 269 (2), 260, 260 (2), 260	Dinner pail \$68, 385, 420 Discases in vacuum, medical apparatus for \$48	Flouring mills, bolt for	harvesters, construction of iniger bar for. 400 Harvesters, dropper for. 235 Harvesters, etc., pitman head for. 421 Harvesters, manufacture of guard finger for. 367
llinching iron 403 llock, calendar 509	Disini ecting apparatus	Fly and mosquito bar	Harvesters, manufacture of guard finger for
lock, calendar	of	Flyer boards for spinning frames. 89 Flyer for spinning machinery. 283 Flying machine. 87 Fodder cutter. 88 Foot press. 284 Foot scraper. 288 Foot wariner. 8, 137 For ging apparatus. 122 Forging, shearing, and punching device. 416	finger for. 387  Harvesters, pitman couplings for. 216  Harvesters, raking and binding attachment for. 387, 419  Harvesters, ratchet attachment for 387  Hatchway doot. 388  Hat and cap band, india-rubber. 270  Hat block. 349  Hat bodies, machine for felting. 123  Hat-forming machine. 302
loth machine for fulling and fin-	Dish-washing machine	Foot scraper 288 Foot warner 8, 137	Hatchway door
ishing felted	Distillation, etc., apparatus for88, 328 Diching machine.42, 216, 251, 267,287, 370 Doffer comb of carding engines,	Forging, shearing, and punching device	Hat block
felted		about done on	Hat-forming machine
200, 350, 369, 432 Clothes wringer, etc138, 185, 200	means of operating the 400 Doll, fancy. 154 Dolls, process for manufacturing. 327 Dor bell, latch, etc. 57, 75, 74, 106, 122, 123, 218, 232, 248, 417 Door fastening, portable. 432 Door for puddling and other fur-	Fountain, portable 10, 347 Frames, machine for preparing oval, etc 217, 385 Fruit and vegetables, preparing for	Hats, apparatus for pounding, etc., 153, 250
20, 350, 369, 432   20, 350, 369, 432   20, 350, 369, 432   10thes wringer, etc	Door for puddling and other furnaces. 269	Fruit boxes, fastening for	Hay and pruning knife
Coal for welding iron, desulphur-   152    152    153    169, 218   154    169, 218   155    169, 218   156    169, 21	naces. 269 Door knob to spindles, adjusting 401 Dough roller, etc. 8, 57, 74, 152 Dovetailing machine. 410	Fruit cans, machine for making tin 385 Fruit jar, basket, etc 10, 40, 42, 89, 120, 130, 201, 232, 250, 289, 397, 339, 348, 349, 350, 367, 400, 402 (2), 416, 433	market
ing	Drawing roller, etc	348, 349, 350, 367, 400, 402 (2), 416, 433 434, 435 Fruit ladder, extension	market. 88, 329 Hay loader 57, 238, 290, 388, 400 Hay, machine for raking and loading 188, 232, 308, 299, 401 Hay press, etc., 10, 25, 74, 123, 154, 369, 386
Doal oil Durners, apparatus for cooking by   \$88	Drawings, etc., photographic pro- cess for copying. 485 Dredging boats, steam. 418 (2) Dress elevator. 217 Dressing rolls, manufacture of 233	Fuel, composition for	Hay fack. 267, 288, 385 Hay spreader 11, 251, 348 Hay wagons, loading attachment for 58, 385 Head block for saw mills 232, 327, 328, 389
coffee mill, pot, etc	Drill (various kinds and for various purposes) 41, 58, 88, 218, 248,	Funnel, alarm	Head block for saw mills.232, 327, 329 369 Head block for holding boots and
offin handles 25 oin holder 401	Drill (various kinds and for various purposes) 41, 58, 88, 218, 248, 288, 290, 310 Drilling machine 168, 188, 201, 202, 288 Driving apparatus of metal or wood	Fur blower	Head block for holding boots and shoes.
Collar and neck fig	into the ground		Head for picture nails
ollar, waterproof. 267 ollars, men's 238 omb, 104, 430 omposition for waterproofing 433	Dust and asnes from air, apparatus for removing	Furnace grate         90           Furnace grate bars         269           Furnace door         10           Furnace door regulator         152           Furnaces, regulating draft         402	rious kinds, mode of raising 200  Heat-generating apparatus for cooking purposes 418
Concentrator	Dust screen for stove and furnace doors	ruse, safety 24	Heat radiator
Confectionery, manufacture of 826 Connecting-rod joint 122 Cooking apparatus by lamps, port-	Farth borer	Gage cock. 187, 248 Gage lock for steam generators. 217 Gaginz rod. 210 Galley, printer's. 42 Galvanic battery, etc. 138, 421 Game, social. 323, 439 Gas apparatus. 154, 233, 419 Gas, apparatus for preparing nitrous oxide. 329	Heater, smoke consuming
able 327 Cord into a scries of united skeins, machine for winding 120 Cords, machine for weaving a cov-	Edge plane for boots and shoes 169	Galley, printer's	Hed breasting machine.         185           Heel calk.         74           Heel cutter.         121
cork and other materials, water-	and grinding	Gas apparatus	Heel cutter 121 Heel polishing machine 172,125 (2) Hellotrope, automatic 43 Hemp brake 168
proofing	Eggs, method of preserving, etc.74,	Gas burner	Hemp or flax, or flax waste, in a
ing	218, 433   Electric pile, secondary	Gas fixtures attachment to 985	oping
Corn from the cob for table use, machine for stripping	Emery wheels, process of making. 186 Engine, rotary, air, etc73, 75, 200, 252, 270, 238, 290, 208, 401, 417, 435	Gas-heating apparatus. 267 Gas generator, etc. 252, 418 Gas, generating and supplying illuminating. 419	Hinge 10, 25 (2), 130, 282, 249, 309, 350, 433 Hinge and lock, trunk 269, 289, 384 Hitching post
Corn ground for planting, machine for marking 26 Corn, machine for husking 9 Corn on the cob, method of pre-	Envelope and letter sheet, combin-	Gas inhaler	Hitching post, 1 421 Hoc, etc., 43, 74, 136, 217, 397, 368, 485, 419 Hocs, rakes, etc., device for attaching handles to
	Envelopes for bottles and jars,	ing	ing handles to
Corn planter, 9, 100, 105, 121, 122, 109, 201(2), 233, 289, 208, 330, 347, 350(2), 385, 420	Envelopes, machine for gumming and printing. 484	Gases, apparatus for inhaling420, 434 Gases, method of delivering liquid. 122	Hook and button, combined

			<u></u>	
Hoops of compressed bales, ma-	Life preserver	Oil cloth, instrument for cutting 90	Plated ware, fastening handles to 350 Plow beams, metallic fastening for 137	Ruling machines, electro-magnetic
Chine for securing and tighten- ing	401, 420	Oil cup, Iubricating	Plow clevis	attachments to
ing	Lime kiln	extracting. Oils from streams, apparatus for collecting floating	Plow clevis. 88 Plow colter. 432 Plow rotary, gang, steam, etc. 8(2), 25, 41(2), 42(2), 56, 73, 75, 90, 121, 128, 136, 137, 138, 139, 155, 170, 184(2), 186, 200, 217(2), 232, 233(3), 248(2), 249, 269, 269, 289, 397(2), 310, 330, 350, 367, 369, 370, 886, 400, 411, 417, 418	attaching 170
ing	Linen bosoms, apparatus for fold-	Oil from wells, etc90, 384	25, 41(2), 42(2), 56, 75, 75, 90, 121, 128, 136, 137, 138, 139, 155, 170,	Saalta nanan
ing	ing	Oil for lubricating105, 170, 309 Oil, paraffine, wax, etc., ap paratus	184(2), 196, 200, 217(2), 232, 233(3), 248(2), 249, 266, 269, 289, 307(2),	Sacks, paper       136         Saddle and harness       270         Saddle seat, harness       418
187 (2), 216 (2), 217, 250, 269, 288, 289 (2), 829, 400, 416 (2), 420, 434	Link, adjustable	for bleaching	310, 330, 350, 367, 369, 370, 386, 400, 401, 417, 418	Saddle seat, harness
Horse power154, 184, 218, 250, 329	Liquid cooler187, 216, 250 (2), 289, 368	erals	Plows attachment in 251	Saddle seat. narness.   418
201, 308, 310, 930, 349, 384, 386 (2)	Liquids, thiefs and tests of 42	Oil tank, etc	Plowshare. 248 Plug to prevent barrels from bursting, safety. 184	Sad iron
Horse rake teeth	purifying, and mellowing spirit-	Oil, treating	Pocket book 152	Sad irons, hand projector for 884 Sail 416
Horseshoe Calking Vise	Locks (various descriptions of), 20,	ing of	Pole and thill for carriages, etc 283 Polishing wheel	Sail 416 Sail board, self-locking 90 Sails, apparatus for reefing fore-
Horseshoe nail	40, 58, 89, 90, 107, 169, 18.5, 187 (2), 308, 326, 329, 386, 400 (2), 416, 420,	Oil wells, electro-magnet, etc., for 26, 169, 187, 289	Postage stamps, etc27, 251	and-aft
Worseshoes attaching sole to 40		26, 169, 187, 289 Oil wells, mode of securing pipes	Potassa and soda, putting up and preserving caustic	Safe
Horseshoes, calks for	Lock or latch, reversible 400 Locks, keeper for door 10 Locks, key guard for 10	Oil wells, mode of securing pipes and bolts in	Fortfolio	Sails, apparatus for reeing fore- and-aft. 136 Sails, bending fore-and-aft. 408 Safe
etc	Locks, key gnard for	Oils, method of purifying hydro-	Potato rot, mode of preparing po-	Salinometer
for the feet of	Locomotive axles, bearing of, etc.,	Olls, method of purifying hydro- carbon	tatoes to prevent	Cond have from where mothed of
Horses and carriages, mode of re- leasing	185, 268, 289 Locomotives, draft pipe for	Ordnance	Powder flask charger	removing
Horses kicking, apparatus to prevent	Looms (various Kinds), 56, 88, 89, 105, 138, 216, 217, 232, 268 (2), 287,	Ordnance, breech-loading 185 Ore crusher, separator, washer, etc.	Powder, flask charger       88         Power, transmitting       270, 417         Press       28, 137, 250	Sand distributor for railroad cars. 10
vent	\$47, 368, 387 3 Looms, harness motion for290, 366	186, 202, 867, 384 Ores (various processes and appli-	Press	Sand paper, manufacture of 42
to. 40  Hose, covering for 20  Hose protector 43  Hot-air engine 19  Hot-air furnace 189, 152, 153, 370, 48	Loop, thill-holding	ances relating to) 11,24,74,88(2), 89, 123, 168, 169, 216, 234, 251(2).	Press, gluing	Sand paper, manufacture of 42 Sand paper holder 200 Sand pump, 25, 368, 384 Sandal, adjustable 268 Sand paper holder 268 Sandal, adjustable 268 Sash supporter, fastener, etc., 58, 75, 90, 120, 123, 288, 289, 308, 236, 528, 28, 384 Sash greenhouse 27, 432
Hot-air engine	Lubricator, etc	287, 329, 350 Organs, etc., valve arrangement	Presses hed for lithographic 217	Sandal, adjustable
Hub, metallic for vehicles 10	Zanon bon, rotaing	for	Preservatory 139	Sash supporter, fastener, etc., 58, 75, 90, 120, 123, 263, 269, 308, 326, 328
Hub or spool for curtain rollers 23 Hubs, machine for boring. 202, 232, 42 Hub boxes, mode of preparing	Magnesium for burning, method	Organs and melodeons, knee swell for 106	Preserve can 485 Printing, typographic 248 Printing wheels, etc., construction	\$84 886(2) 387,400,402,417,432
Hub boxes, mode of preparing molds for41	Magnesium for burning, method for preparing   311	Organs, mechanism for operating		Shashes and frames for windows 41
molds for	Mail bags, apparatus for receiving and delivering	swell or reed	of	Same and very continuous of the vice for operating
Hydrant stop cock	Mail lock	Oven, steam         90           Oyster boats, dredge roller for         416           Oyster cracker         489           Oxbow pln         170	Pruning hook, etc43, 106, 432 Pruning shears400	Saw-filing machine
charging air with	Malt, apparatus for sprouting 200	Oyster cracker	Pruning shears	Saw-grinding machine200,251, 870 Saw-mill288, 367, 438
Hydrocarbon vapors, machine for charging air with	Manacles	Ox yoke	Pulley, coupling or clutch 10	Saw-mills, head block for 136, 170 Saw set
	Manacles 153 Mangle and wringer, etc. 248, 348 Marble, machine for cutting and	<b>P</b>	1 1ng	Saw teeth, swage for sharpening. 416 Saw teeth, to ol for upsetting. 289 Saws to their handles, manner of attaching. 105 Saws, feed roller for circular. 89
Ice creeper	Mariner's compass	Packing, elastic	Pulleys, construction of	Saws to their handles, manner of
Ice creeper	Marble, machine for cutting and finishing	Packing, elastic	Pump, rotary, railway, oscillating,	Saws, feed roller for circular 89 Saws to their arbors, mode of at-
Incrustation in steam boilers, method of preventing	Mash machine	Paint and drug mill. 184, 434 Paint and drug mill. 184, 434 Paint, composition 218 Paint, method of applying to surfaces 288	74, 106, (2), 26 (2), 42, 56, 57, 73(2), 74, 106, (2), 120, 121, 122(2), 152, 153	Sawing machine. 42, 73, 105, 121, 233, 250, 267, 289, 550, 401, 403 Sawing staves. 48, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 28, 2
method of preventing   2   Index_universal       India-rubber gutta-percha compound, colored	9 Match compound	Paint, composition	(2), 185, 200(2), 201(2), 216, 218, 233, 251, 267, 270, 288(2), 326(2), 327(2).	250, 267, 289, 350, 401, 403
pound, colored	Measuring distances, instrument	faces	329 (2), 347, 349 (2), 350, 368, 384, 385, 387, 400, 402, 418, 419, 420	Sawing staves
water 40	Mat. table	Paper boards, pipes, etc., manufacture of	Pump filter	Scale beam
Induction coll	chine, etc122, 310, 326, 366, 416, 420	Paper boxes, fastening for 155 Paper boxes, m chine for making. 121	Pump valve	moving
Ink, etc., manufacture of169, 21 Inkstand56, 25	Meat under lime, device for keep- ing	1 aces.   1 aces.   1 aces.   2 aces.   1 aces.   2 ac	Pump fliter.   \$35, \$87, 400, 402, 418, 419, 420     Pump plistons, packing   58     Pump valve.   11     Pumps, adjustable packing for   41     Pumps in deep wells, protecting   847     Pumps pressure head for siphon   and force   250     Punch, hand   216     Punch mixer and egg beater   287     Punching machine   10, 188, 387     Punching machine   10, 188, 387	Bolseons. 251 Scoop for excavating. 350 Scoop, weighing. 217 Scoop, sifter, grater and holder. 367 Scraper and knife and fork clean-
Insects composition for destroy-	Medical compound, etc., 56, 73, 74,	Paper clamp	and force	Scoop, sifter, grater and holder 367
Ing	8 136, 154, 217, 248, 268, 287, 307, 327, 348, 386, 401, 402, 403, 416, 432 (2).	Paper collar machine, 184 910, 940, 997	Punch, hand	Scraper and knife and fork clean- er
fining	Medicines, apparatus for adminis-	Paper collar machine154, 310, 349, 387 Paper collars, button holes for 188, 269 Paper cutting machine	Punch, spring	Scrapers for railroads, snow, ice
Iron and steel, pating.	tering 267 Metal, apparatus for punching cor-	Paper for postage stamps		Screen for wool driers 104
	36-4-13	puncmng 400	Quartz comminute	Screw and bolt
for 42 Iron, composition for coating 21 Iron, obligations of a mode of		Paper holder	Quartz crusher, mill, etc. 8, 9, 10, 106 (2), 136, 153, 154, 168, 203, 217, 248,	ing, etc
aron chips, turnings, etc., mode of	Motel manufacture of plated 25	Paper neck tie	347, 348, 402	Screw for stools, etc
Iron holder	8   Metals, apparatus for rolling 138 9   Metals from other substances, ap-	materials for making, etc.) 27(4) 41(2), 36(4), 152, 171, 185, 201(2), 249, 327 (2), 348, 385, 387(2), 420	Relifer religoeds	Screw heads, nicking
Iron holder 5.  Iron, manufacture of 15.  Iron, machinery for rolling 15.  Iron, process for hardening 2.  Laingglass, purifying 24.	paratus for separating269, 368 Metals from ores, apparatus for	249, 327 (2), 348, 385, 387 (2), 420	Rail for railroads233, 250, 384 Rails, machine for welding ends of	Screw top
Leingglass, purifying	Metals, apparatus for rolling. 138 Metals, apparatus for rolling. 138 Metals from other substances, apparatus for separating. 269, 388 Metals from ores, apparatus for separating 416 Metals from ores, apparatus for separating 416 Metals from ores, apparatus 524 Metals from ores, apparatus 524 Metals from other separating 416 Metals from other separating 416 Metals from other separating 416 Metals from other separatus for rollings. 384 Metals from other separatus from	Paper, roll for pressing, sizing and calendering. 56	railroad	Screws, machinery for forging 307
J	Meter, water 234	Paring, cutting and coring machine 252	Railroad axle box, car, truck, frog,	Screws, tacks, etc., casting heads npon
Jaw for brooms and gaff for ves-	Milk can   152, 216	Paste for bookbinders, etc., pre- pared	wheel, brake, chain, switch, etc. 25, 43, 75, 57, 58, 88, 89, 106 (2), 153, 168, 184, 202, 208 (2), 217, 218, 234, 248, 249, 250 (2), 207, 307, 310 (2), 348, 349, 366, 369, 384, 386	Scroll biscuit, apparatus for making 73, 105   Scroll sawing machine 26   Scrubber and tender 947   Scrubbing machine 90   Sealing boxes, etc. 234   Sealing for fruit cans and other vessels 90   Seat and back for chairs 327   Seat for harvesters, etc. 310   Seat for vehicles 217
sels	Milk, method of preparing vacuum	Peaches, machine for cutting and	168, 184, 202, 208 (2), 217, 218, 284, 248, 249, 250 (2), 267, 307, 310 (2),	Scroll sawing machine
Jack, hydraulic	Milk shelf. 234	stoning. 249 Peat, apparatus for molding. 484 Peat machine, etc. 56, 122, 185, 186, 235 (2), 266, 270, 307, 309, 329, 366, 384, 387, 403, 418	348, 349, 366, 369, 384, 386 Railroad cars, heating and ventilat-	Scrubbing machine
Jars, sealing ring for preserving	2 Mill Mick 152 0 Mill stones, hammer or burr for 152 facing 150 Mill stones, method of ventilating 211	Peat machine, etc. 56, 122, 185, 186, 235 (2), 266, 270, 307, 309, 329, 366, 384.	ing	Sealing for fruit cans and other ves-
Journal boxes, composition for,	Mill stones, method of ventilating. 811	Pest machine, material for dusting	Railroad cars, seat and couch for 432 Railroad cars, ventilating window	Seat and back for chairs827
Journals, lubricating	8 Milling tool 234 9 Mirror, hand 137	Peat machine, material for dusting the molds for 185 Peat, method of preparing and feeding to furnaces 228 Peg rasper, etc. 2023, 867 Pegs for shoes, manufacture of 200	for 9 Railroad spikes, instrument for	Seat for narvesters, etc
Jug top 18	7 Mirror for photographic purposes, solar	feeding to furnaces	drawing	Seeding maching, drill, planter, etc.
Kaolin, etc., apparatus for washing &	Miter Dox	Pegs for shoes, manufacture of 200 Pen 249	Railroad station indicator56, 158, 249 Railroad tickets, machinery for	26, 88, 90, 105, 122, 187, 188, 184, 187, 217, 249, 269, 808, 847, 887, 402
Kettle bottom	Mitter-joints, machine for trimming 433 Mitten and stocking, machine-made	Pen for weaning calves. 248	printing	Seeding raisins, machine for 268 Settee and table
Key in locks, fastening	Mitted and stocking, machine-made   307	Pen for weaning calves	Range, cooking	Sewing machine 10 42 107(2) 169
Kiln, drying 19	6 Molasses, manufacture of	forming	Reaping and mowing machine 89, 186, 200, 202, 328, 384, 421, 432 Reaping machines, binding attach-	208, 218, 231, 349, 367, 383, 387, 402
Knife cleaner, sharpener, etc., 8, 27,	Mold, pipe			ments for and improvements in)
Kith, drying	Mold, pipe and manifest pipe 184 Molds, machines for preparing 417 axie-skeln Molding and easting apparatus 289 Money drawers, catch for 288	Pencil sharpener 42 Pentagraphic machine 369 Pepper box 348		ments for and improvements in: 8(2), 9, 11, 120(2), 189, 152, 169(2), 170, 171, 201, 234(2), 267, 270, 908, 328, 349, 368, 370, 384, 887, 420, 484 Sewing thread upon spools, wind-
Knitting machine, 10, 11, 185 (2), 202, 218, 234, 370, 387, 401, 416, 420 (2), 45	Molding and casting apparatus 269 Money drawers, catch for 268	Pepper box	Hook, coat or hat	Sewing thread upon spools, wind-
Knitting machine burr, self-lubri-	Mop	Percolator. 269 Percussion caps, machine for varnishing and lining. 121	Hoop skirt	Sextant
Knitting machine burr, self-inori- cating.  Knitting machine needle	Mordant	Percussion fuse for explosive shells 289 Petroleum burner for cooking pur-	Refrigerator, etc. 104, 121, 185, 186.	sewing thread upon spools, winding 48 Sextant 367 Shade for gas burners and lamps, heating 383 Shade hook 386 Shaft for drilling 397 Shafts, lubricating vertical 122 Shank laster 105, 120 Sharpener and polisher, knife and scissors 420
Knitting machines, take-up me- chanism for circular 4	Morocco, machine for graining 328 Mosquito guard, etc 217, 310, 349, 367, 432	Petroleum, car fortransporting 267, 269 Petroleum, composition for coat-	Register, passenger	Shaft for drilling
Knob latch89, 218, 234, 25 Knob lock	Motion, converting rectilinear mo-		Rendering apparatus	Shank laster
Knob lock	Motion, mechanism for obtaining	ing vessels for	Retort for generating gases from	Sharpener and polisher, knife and scissors
<b>L</b>	Motion, treadle	Petroleum, refining	Register, passenger   307, 890, 401	Shears, sheep and other, 105, 153, 216, 348, 434
Label, direction	Motive power	Petroleum, refining	Rivet or bolt cutter	Sheathing for iron vessels
	8 Movement, mechanical 217, 386	Photography 249 Photographs, mode of printing 155 Photographic apparatus 90, 435 Photographic bath 455 Photographic lenses, mode of com-	Rocker for chairs, detachable 153 Rock drill, etc. 10, 45, 105, 168, 184 (2)	for catching
Ladder	Mowing machine guards, manufac-	Photographic apparatus90, 433 Photographic bath485	217, 248 (2), 249, 310, 390, 386, 387,	222, 289, 347 Sheep machine for shearing 216
Ladder S Lamp (various kinds), 42, 73, 105, 107, 122, 153, 187, 200, 284, 250, 287, 330, 385, 400, 402, 416, 417, 419, 42	Mowing machines, track-clearer	Photographic lenses, mode of com- bining	Rocket	Sheep rack, 42, 89, 217, 267, 308, 326, 200 401
Lamp burner, chimney, wick, etc.,	for	bining. 88 Photographic pictures, process and composition for printing. 267 Photographic printing frame 25, 170, 329 Photographic printing frame 25, 170, 329	Rods, parallel or other	Sheet iron, furnace for annealing. 387 Sheet iron, manufacture of216, 233 Sheet iron, improved method of nentralizing acid for.
269 (2), 287, 310, 400, 417, 419, 432, 4	Mule	Photographic printing frame 25, 170, 329	Roller for destroying insects, gar-	Sheet iron, improved method of
Land roller, etc288, 328, 3 Lantern41, 57, 185, 267, 2	leaves of	Photographic sensitizing box 41	Roller temple for looms232, 311	Sheet iron plates, method of treat-
500, 305, 400, 42, 410, 411, 415, 416, 416, 416, 416, 416, 417, 419, 417, 419, 417, 419, 417, 419, 417, 419, 417, 419, 417, 419, 417, 419, 417, 419, 417, 419, 417, 419, 417, 419, 417, 417, 417, 417, 417, 417, 417, 417	182 application of the mining the Se Music stools, means for attaching 248 legs to	Photographic rest	den	ing
Latch, gate. 4 Lathe (for various purposes), 9, 90, 170, 185, 218 (2), 250, 288, 289, 309, 4 Lathe chuck. 2 Lathes, device for securing the tail	Musical staff	Fickerstail arrester for looms 107	Rhoffing	Sheet met 1 can 184 251
170, 185, 218 (2), 250, 288, 289, 309, 4 Lathe chuck	20 N	Pickerstaif of looms, means of operating	Roofing cement184 (2), 201   251. 401	Sheet metal spouts, machine for swaging. 234 Sheet metal to each other, mode of
Lathes, device for securing the tail stocks of	Nail extractor	Pigm ents, manufacture of opaque. 9	Roofing compound	Sheet metal to each other mode of
Laths, machine for cutting	Nail plate feeder	Pile fabric	ing, boats and other structures,	attaching the sides of
		Pickerstaff of looms, means of operating	material for	Sheet metal ware, dies for the manufacture of
Leather, artificial	Neck tie137, 202, 216, 348, 350	Pipe, mold for casting	Pope machine 56	Shelf, rackand stove
to), 135, 153, 169, 170, 267, 349, 370, 4 Leather, harness, etc., blacking for 4	Needle wrapper 884 Needles into paper, machine for stitching 267	Pipe, steam, water or other 327	Row lock. 483	Shirt bosom pattern
Leggins	8 stitching paper, machine for 267	Pistol and pocket knife, combined. 283	Row lock 48 Rubber, apparatus for filling molds for hard 42 Rubber, manufacture of hard 29 Rubber, manufacture of, for dental	Shirt fastener 26
Lenses combination for photo-	Nozzle for fire engines200, 201, 417	Pistol and pocket knife, combined. 283 Piston packing, etc 139, 153, 285, 287 Piston, steam engine 10 Piston rods for deep wells, wooden. 106	Rubber, manufacture of hard 249 Rubber, manufacture of, for dental	Built to, pa per
graphic purposes	0		purposes	snips' boats, apparatus for lower-
Letter boxes	Offal, deodorizing	Plane saw rebate	Rubber or gutta percha for articles of dress, hard	ing
Level, etc	ing	Plane, saw rebate. 122 Planes for making blind slats. 269 Planing machine 283,380,348, 417, 419, 420	Rubber packing	Ships, means of protecting the bottoms of
Lever scale, bent	tion of coal, etc., apparatus for applying			toms of
Libraries, system for	Il Oli and other wells, grantor	Planter, hand corn89, 251, 268, 887, 453 Plants, box for propagating	combined. 268 Rulers, parallel. 188	ting
Library step ladder	20 2- 2-2-2, all and and and land and and and and and and and and and			

Shingle machine, etc., 123, 267, 288,	Stone, cement and plaster, manu-	Track rope, hay clevator and car-	Whiffletree 10, 232, 401	Nozzle 203
289, 349 Shoe etc	facture of	riar 150	Whiffletree	Paints and other materials, apparatus for straining
Shoe binding, manufacture of 418	Stone dressing machine	Transit instrument	Whip socket. 121 Whip handles, machine for weav- ing covering for 153 White allows	Petroleum, car for transporting 408 Photographs, enlarging. 208 Planos, stringing. 107 Pipes with tin, lining. 252 Plane, carpenter's bench 421 Plow, gang 270 Portfolio 200
Shoe leaks 58.367. 386	Stone for power printing, mode of preparing 347 Stones for grinding and polishing, artificial 350 Stop cock 216, 249, 227 Stopper for bottles 32, 230, 30 Stoppers from oyster cans, device for removing 289 Stores (various descriptions of 10.	Trap, fly	Whistle, alarm \$88 Whitewashing apparatus \$70 White lead, etc., manufacture of, \$8,187,248,416	Pipes with tin, lining 252 Plane carpenter's bench 421
Shoe lacing	Stop cock	Trap, steam 73, 186, 400 Treadle, reversing attachment to 350	White lead, ctc., manufacture of, 83, 187, 288, 416  Wick trimmer 83, 187, 288, 416  Wind mill 133, 829  Wind power 91, 154  Window blind 164, 232, 232  Window blinds, device for powert.	Plow, gang 2ñ0 Portiolio 203
Shoe soles, machine for cutting 808 Shoes and dies for grinding and	Stoppers from oyster cans, device for removing 289	Tree protector250, 266, 268, 808, 310 Trimining for wearing apparel 289	Wind mill 133, 829 Wind power 416	Potato digger 435 Press, power 59
Shope manufacture of india rubber 334	11, 25, 41, 58, 73, 90, 105 (2), 136, 216,	Troches, bronchial	Window blind 160 221 200	Portiolio   203
Shooting boards, carpenters' 158 Shot and cartridge pouch 308	231, 250 (27, 285, 289, 871, 810, 321, 329, 330, 330, 318 (2), 868, 370 (2), 384,	Trunks, clastic shield for	Window blinds, device for operat-	Rading furnaces, ax for
Shot, device for separating. 58 Shoulder brace. 121 Shovel and tongs combined. 137	Stoves, attaching and hinging cov-	Trusses, spring for 58, 234, 827, 347, 419 Trusses, spring for 58 Tube, bending machine for 530 Tubes, manufacture of india-rub-	Window bilids, device for operat- ing	Roller for wringers
Shuttle-box motion in looms for weaving figured fabrics	Store, ashalfting device for cook-	Tubing, manufacture of flexible 385	Window sash fastener 56 Window sash, hanging 484	
Shuttle and Dobbin for looms 830	Stoves, attachment for cooking 234 Stoves, burner for gas. 307 Stove blacking cutter 251	Tumbler washer and cooler 986	Window sash spring	Sash stopper and lock
Shuttle, tatting	Stove blacking cutter	Tunnel and cock, combined 187 Turpentine, method of extracting from wood 290 Tweer 25, 123, 217 (2), 234, 311, 349,	Window sash spring 285 Window shade 73, 267, 283 Window shutters, bolt for 41 Window screen 153, 216	Rubber, Millyling waste volcanized 218
	Stove door	Tweer 25, 123, 217 (2), 231, 311, 349, 403, 416  Type, construction and manufac-	Windlass	Sewing machine guide
Sieves, machine for making wire. 420 Silk from living spiders, mode of	Stovepipe damper, 122, 136, 185, 249, 269, 270, 390, 386, 837, 401 Stovepipe drum, 106, 181, 184, 186, 187, 487, 497, 287, 287, 283, 420 Stovepipe clbows and dies for pro-	ture of printing 417	Wire fence, device for tightening., 307	nicking
Sirup, compound	Stovening chows and dies for pro-	Types, machine for setting and distributing printing 91 Typographic printing 248	Wire, machine for cutting 348 Wires, machine for reducing or	Shoe pegs, blank for
Since   From hyperstates, mode of section   Since   Sirup, compound   Sirup after   Sirup after   Sirup after   Sirup, pound or cup   Sirup, pound or cu	Stovepine thimble		Wires, machine for reducing or pointing	Soda water, apparatus for operat-
Skewers, machine for making200 (2) Skirt hoop	Stop adjuster. 9 Stop for steel railway cars, exten-	Umbrellas, etc	Wood, apparatus for graining 27 Wood bending machine, 41 (2), 58,	ing 155 Splints, ma hine for cutting 189 Spoons, manufacture of 48 Spring for ladies' dresses 218
Skirt hoop. 152 Skirt hoops, machine for attaching clasps to 235	Stop for steel railway cars, exten- sion holding 200 Straps for vests, adjustable back 308 Strawberries, vase for cultivating. 422 Straw cutter 39, 136, 222, 238, 348 Straw cutting knife 330 Straw anachine for pressing 188 Stray cartiskier 248	Umbrellas, etc.	122, 171, 289, 337, 329, 417 (2) Wood_cloth, paper, etc., with pa-	Spring wagon 421
Skirt hoops, machine for attaching   125	Strawberries, vase for cultivating. 432 Straw cutter	w	Wood, composition for filling 73, 309	Staple, wire
Skirt wire	Straw cutting knife	Vaccinator 170	Wood drier	Stone machine for cleaning 491
Sled 174me. 152	Street sprinkler 248 Street-sweeping machine 169 Stump extractor, 104, 200, 216, 309,	Valve, cut-off, balance, slide, ctc. 8, 10, 11, 90, 105, 153, 136, 187, LS,		Straw eutter. 11 Stnmp extractor 290 Tablet, writing 386 Tanuing 466
Clingly of arth 370	Submerine explorer 390	170, 217, 252, 254, 251 (1), 252, 280, 307 (2), 308 (2), 327, 367, 368, 369,	Wood, machine for polishing. 43, 393 Wood, method of preserving. 202, 216 Wood, machine for silvering. 91	Tanuing
Slitting machine. 418 Sluice box. 154 Sluice for propelling vessels. 270	Suction drill. 58 Sugar cane mill 419 Sugar, centrifugal machine for	Valve gear for steam hanner 42,	Wood machine for shaning 357	Telegraph wires, insulating 235 Thrashing machine
Sluice for propelling vessels 270 Sluice for quartz mill			Wood screws, machine for shaving 249 Wood spiitting machine, 90 (2), 106, 216 Wood, straw, etc. process of treat-	Tobacco press
Sinice for quartz mill	Sugar evaporator	Vapor burner	Wooden pin machine	Tool 123 Tubes, packing for 351 Tunneling and quarrying, machine
Soap mold 249	Sugar, manufacture of	216. 22, 269, 386	wood-work, machine for sandpa- pering	IOT
Soda, paper 186	Sulphur, process in refining	Vegetable fibre, method of pre-	Wool machine for elling	Wagons, attaching springs to 421
Soap   208   Soap mold   249   Soda fountalu, portable   74   Soda, paper   188   Soda water apparatus   224   Sofa and crib   417   Soles, waterspoof   256   Solder, compressed rod   307   Solder, machine for the panuface	Sulphur, process in remaing. 349 Sugar mill. 88, 89, 326 Superheating apparatus 86, 89, 326 Supporter, abdominal 416 Switch and frog for railways, com-	Vehicles, attaching shafts to138, 258	Wool packer, etc	Visc for carpenters use.  11 Wagons, attacling springs to 421 Watch 187 Water closet valve 571 Wood-bending machine. 139 Wood, machine for offing. 255
Solder, compressed rod	Switch and frog for railways, com- bined	Vehicles, fifth wheel for	Woven wire, mode of manufactur- ing articles of	Wood, machine for splitting. 11 Wool, machine for oiling. 235
Solder, machine for the manufac- ture of rod	Switch for replacing cars upon	Velocipede	ing articles of. 74 Wrench (various kinds), 10, 57, 75, 88, 12; (2), 170, 184, 185, 289, 309, 526, 330, 885, 400, 401 (3), 402, 403	Extensions,
Solutions, process for evaporating alkaline 216 Solutions, vial for holding 418	Switch for replacing cars upon tracks 380 Switch stand for railroads 244 Switch, transfer 38	Ventilating houses, etc., system of 156	Wronght from manniacture of m-	Acid and nanhtha from rosin, dis-
Honel up dame stripper 90 250 260	Swing tack for railway care 25	Vessels apparatus for removing	rectiy from the ore	tilling 59  Rell ,electro-magnetic alarm 426 iridges, construction of 830
Sorghum evaporator. 183, 309, 328   Sorghum evaporator. 183, 309, 328   Sorghum funnel	Swing jack for railway cars	Cargoes of 53 Vessels, apparatus for raising sunken. 387 Vessels, device for expelling water	w V	
Sorghum fundel	T	Vessels device for expelling water	Yarn, dycing, etc	Caual lock gate.         881           Car brake, railroad.         59           Cracker machine         81           Dron press.         59
	Toble or tlesy manufacture of 901	from the holds of		
Spectacle bow, joint of	Table, extension	Vessels for holding gun-powder, mode of preparing	Reissues.	rence, ornamental connection of parts of iron
for	Table fork	Vertical windlass	Abdominal supporter	Grate bars, stove
Speculum 483 Specul device for changing 202 Spelling, apparatus for teaching 154 Spice sifter 154		264 308 468	Animal and vegetable substances, process for preserving 107 Auger 75, 203 Angers to haudies, attaching 200	Kettles, etc., from disks of metal,
Spilling, apparatus for teaching 154	tops and leaves of. 185 Tack and nail machine 201 Tack leaves of 185	Visite process for steel facing 165	Auger to handles attaching 200	machine for 59 Looms, pattern card for Jacquard. 331 Moldings, machine for enameling 59 Off front rosus, ramer 8. 59
Spike extractor	Tackle block	1196	Hasting compound, improved 235 Bonnets, bonnet frames, etc., ma-	Oll from rosin for lubricating 59
Spikes, machine for rolling	and other bodies	Wagon etc 288, 368	chine for pressing 103	Oil press. 59 Planing machines, feed apparatus for. 381
Spindles in spinning frame, mode of driving	Tank, portable for oils, etc 288 Tank, self-feeding water 288	Wagon, etc	Capstan, steam. 187 Carding engines, machinery for cleaning top flats of. 208 Cement for slate roofing, improved 235	Safe. iron
Spirit levels	Tanning, etc11, 26, 122, 139, 250, 547	Wagon hox 57 Wagon, bolster for 432 Wagon bubs, machine for boring	Cement for slate roofing, improv'd 235 Chain, ornamental	ing and polishing
Spokes in wagon wheels maching	The street of th	Wagon scats, turn-out. 25, 369	Chain, ornamental	Safe, iron 421 Saw blade-etc., machine for grinding and polishing 421 Screws, capping of. 831 Screws, machine for shaving, nicking, etc., wood 59 Sieve, grain 59
for setting	Taskettle covers, fastening for. 218 Teakettle covers, fastening for. 218 Teeth, artificial . 103, 106 Teeth of machine for picking cotton. 250 Telegraph cubic	Wagon tire, machine for upsetting 42, 403 Wagon tires, device for tightening 808	Condenser, surface	ning, etc., wood 59 Sieve, grain 59 Sieve, grain 59 Sieve train 59
Spoon, invalid	Teeth, artificial	Wagon tires, device for tightening 308 Wagon wheel	Corn sheller	Smut mill and grain separator
Spring belance	Telegraph cable 186, 232, 250	Walsthand. 200 Walls for buildings, process of building concrete and mortar. 385 Wardrobe. 388 Wardrobe and bedstcad. 431	Cylinder polisher	Spinner, ring
Spring, bed	Telegraphs, hydro-pneumatic for	Wardrobe and bedstcad 431	and edging \$71 Clothes wringer. 455 Condenser, surface. 388 Corn planter 27, 290 Corn sheller 278 Cotton ploker 27 (20) Cylinder polisher. 27 (20) Die for making lamp tops, rivets, etc. 20 Diseases, vacuum apparatus for treating 421 Dooxyk kneader. 421 Dooxyk kneader. 421	Stammering, instrument for cure of
Spring, vaginal	Telegraphs, hydro-pneumatic for hotel aununclators. 43 Telegraph, ocean. 133	Wash board10, 217	Door knob, bank, and safe	Volutes, machine for sawing
Springs for wagons, rubber	Telegraphic reporter	57, 58, 73 (3), 74, 75, 88, 89 (2), 104 (2), 121, 126, 153, 186 (2), 200 (2),	Drill 48 Drilling machine, steam 421	Zine white, manufacture of
Square and level, combined	Textile fabrics composition for	201 (3), 216, 217, 249 (3), 267, 269, 268, 328, 328, 330, 349 (2), \$50, \$69, \$35,	Eggs, process for preserving 91 Engine, direct-action 388	Designs.
Squere and level, combined   33	Telegraph, occan	Wardrobe and bedstaad	Dough kneader. 421 Drilling machine, steam. 421 Ergs, process for preserving. 91 Engline, direct-action. 388 Extracts, making. 43 Eyelet for lacing shoes. 155 Fahric, feited. 388 Fahric, waterproof. 388 Feed-water heater and filterer. 91 (2) Fibrous substances, process of	Ace of spades
Staging for buildings	Thrashing machines, device for		Fahric, waterproof	Bedsteads
Stamping head	clevating straw from	Watti, 600	Fibrous substances, process of bleaching. 252	Bust and clock case
Staple	clevating straw from	Watch die S48 Watch hand 169	Fire-arms, breech-loading. 203, 290, 331 Fire-arm, magazine. 338	Cenotaph, military 187 Chandeller 408
Steam and water motor combined. 33 Steam, device for superheating 46 Steam engines. 9, 42, 58, 74, 129, 189.	same, method of preparing 311 Tide wheel. 7 Tightening rod 18 Tile kiln. 32 Tile mold. 54 Tilmber for cutting into veneers preparing. 24 Timber, preserving 40 Timper, preserving 50 Tin, machine for making foldins. 31 Tin-can opener. 20 Tin cans, unachine for, etc. 399, 39 Tinner's edding tools. 32	Watch die. S48 Watch hand. B69 Watch hands, blocks for polishing and glossing. 401 Watch key, etc	Fibrons substances, process of bleaching. 252 Fire-arms, breech-loading. 253, 293, 331 Fire-arm, magazine. 255, 270, 351 Fire-arm, self-loading. 255, 270, 351 Fire-arms, cartridge extractor for 331 Gas holder. 331	Bedsteads   203   174   205   174   205   175   205   175   205   175   205   175   205   175   205   175   205   175   205   175   205   175   205
Steam, device for superheating	Tile mold	watch rims, manufacture of	Gas holder	Collar, lady's tucked paper 485
tor	preparing. 249 Timber, preserving. 409	Watch rius, manufacture of 308 Watches, safeguard for 248 Watchman's register 269 Water by waves, apparatus for rais-	ing	Cuff and collar 252 Door lock 139
Steam gage	Timeplece	water can for railroad cars 251	Hat, cork 91 Hay spreader and clevator, com-	Floor oil cloth, 27, 285
Steam engines, packing silde valves for	Tin cans, machine for, etc309, 36	Water by waves, apparatus for raising a series of raising water can for railroad cars. 251 Water closets. 137, 200, 217, 347, 382 Water cooler, etc. 288, 257, 400 Water drawer. 134, 349, 357 Water clevator, 50, 168, 233, 234, 219, 344, 219, 354,	bined. 203 Head block for saw mills. 157 Hook, self-mousing. 128 Horse rake	Flowers, agricultural 187 Funge portable 1897
Steam generators, try cock for 21 Steamships, rotary, etc	Timnan's forming tools	Water clevator, 56, 168, 233, 234, 219,	HOUSE, SCH-HOUSING	Goblet
Steam superheater	Tirc cooler, tightener, shrinker 10, 25, 287, 80	Water meter	Hose coupling	Group of figures
Steel and other metal, process of annealing	Tire-bending machine	137, 138, 154, 50, 269, 307 (2), 326, 349, 350, 366, 369, 385, 418	rubber 203	Harvesting machine, wheel of a 388 Hasp hook
Steel, apparatus for tempering 38 Steel, custing		Wave bower propulsion	Horse rakes	Hinge plate
renning	Tobacco, machine for making	Webbing, elastic	ing	Knife handle
Steel, manufacture of	7 Tobacco pipe41, 105 (2), 121, 41 Tobacco smoking device	Well boring 58, 186, 202, 384	clesof	Paper collar
Steel springs, compound for tem-	Tollet case, pockét	Well curb 32 Well tube packing 5	I Iron chips, mode of melting and	Piano stool
Steering apparatus for vessels, etc.  Steering apparatus, etc., 184, 268, 270, 288, 370, 388, 388, 388, 388, 388, 388, 388, 38	6 Tongs gas pipe. Signal of Tongs, pie or plate. Signal of Tongs, pie or plate. Signal of Tongs, smith signal of Tongs, smith signal of Tong for cutting gas pipes etc. 153, 21 or Tong for making lighters. 80 Tong for trimming boot and shoe of these signal of the signa	well poring	aggregating	3   Pipe, tobacco
Steering apparatus, etc, 184, 268, 270,	Tool for cutting gas pipes etc. 153, 21	Wells, apparatus for drawing pipes	Kettles, machine for making 138 Knitting machine 270	Group of figures
	Tool for triming boot and shoe	Wells, constructing	Lamp, locomotive	Sewing and embroidering machine,
Stencil plate	7 Tool for trimming boot and snoe 0 heels	Wells, mode of sinking 56. 90. 129. 169	S Lantern	Shoe, quarter of a balmoral
Step ledder,	7 Tools, mode of attaching handles	Wells, operating bored	Lock	Spoon or fork handle
Step ladder,	7 Top, toy. 48	Well, pump for oil	1 street	3; Statues, masonic group of 27 5 Stove
Still for distilling sait water	7 Tools mode of attaching handles	Wells, supterranean reservoir for 40 Wells, tubing for oil	Metal, machine for making ser-	Pipe, tobacco
Stirrup fastening, safety	Toron, lampinguers   State   Torpedo, submarine   State   State   Toron   Income   State   Toron   Income   State   Toron   Income   State   Toron   Income   State   Income   State   Income	Wheel and axle	1 Milk, condensing. 29 4 Nails, machine for cutting. 4	7 Trade mark 27, 75, 107, 171, 187, 208, 20 Type, printer's \$\frac{3}{2}\$1 (3), 388, 408, 425 (2) \$\frac{3}{2}\$1 (2), 408, 408, 408, 408, 408, 408, 408, 408
Stocking-heel protector	Toy boat	W ey from curd, apparatus for separating	Newspapers, printing names of subscribers upon	Watch, top plate of a